

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Universal school-based prevention for illicit drug use (Review)

	_		_		_		_
Faggiano	Н	Minozzi	5	Versino	-	Buscemi	I)
i aggiano	٠,	111110221	ν,	, vci siiio	_,	Dascellii	$\boldsymbol{\mathcal{L}}$

Faggiano F, Minozzi S, Versino E, Buscemi D.
Universal school-based prevention for illicit drug use.
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 12. Art. No.: CD003020.
DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003020.pub3.

www.cochranelibrary.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER	
ABSTRACT	
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	
BACKGROUND	
OBJECTIVES	10
METHODS	1
RESULTS	1
Figure 1.	1
Figure 2.	1
Figure 3.	1
DISCUSSION	2
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	2
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	2
REFERENCES	2
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	3
DATA AND ANALYSES	
	10
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 1 Marijuana use < 12 months.	10
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 2 Marijuana use < 12 months.	10
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 3 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months	10
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 4 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months	10
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 5 Hard drug use < 12 months	10
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 6 Hard drugs use ≥ 12 months	10
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 7 Other drug use < 12 months	109
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 8 Other drugs use < 12 months	109
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 9 Any drug use < 12 months	109
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 10 Any drug use < 12 months	109
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 11 Drug knowledge < 12 months	110
$Analysis1.12.Comparison1Socialcompetenceversususualcurricula,\\Outcome12Intentiontousemarijuana<12months. $	11
Analysis1.13.Comparison1Socialcompetenceversususualcurricula, Outcome13Intentiontouseharddrugs<12months..	11
Analysis1.14.Comparison1Socialcompetenceversususualcurricula, Outcome14Intentiontouseotherdrugs<12months..	11
Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 15 Intention to use any drug < 12 months	11
Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 16 Intention to use any drug < 12 months	11
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 1 Marijuana use < 12 months	11
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 2 Marijuana use < 12 months	11
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 3 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months	11
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 4 Marijuana use ≥12 months	11
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 5 Other drug use < 12 months	11
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 6 Other drugs use ≥ 12 months	11
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 7 Drug knowledge < 12 months	11
Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 8 Drug knowledge ≥ 12 months	11
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 1 Marijuana use < 12 months	11
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 2 Marijuana use < 12 months	11
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 3 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months	11
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 4 Marijuana use ≥12 months	11
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 5 Hard drug use < 12 months	11
Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 6 Hard drug use < 12 months	11
Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 7 Hard drug use ≥ 12 months	11
Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 8 Hard drug use ≥ 12 months	11
Analysis 3.9. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 9 Any drugs use < 12 months	
	118
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Knowledge versus usual curricula, Outcome 1 Drug knowledge < 12 months	119



Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Knowledge versus usual curricula, Outcome 2 Intention to use hard drugs < 12 months	119
ADDITIONAL TABLES	119
APPENDICES	135
WHAT'S NEW	140
HISTORY	140
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	140
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	141
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	141
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	141
NOTES	141
INDEX TERMS	141



[Intervention Review]

Universal school-based prevention for illicit drug use

Fabrizio Faggiano¹, Silvia Minozzi², Elisabetta Versino³, Daria Buscemi¹

¹Department of Translational Medicine, Università del Piemonte Orientale, Novara, Italy. ²Department of Epidemiology, Lazio Regional Health Service, Rome, Italy. ³Clinical and Biological Sciences, San Luigi Gonzaga Medical School, University of Turin, Orbassano, Italy

Contact address: Fabrizio Faggiano, Department of Translational Medicine, Università del Piemonte Orientale, Via Solaroli 17, Novara, NO, 28100, Italy. fabrizio.faggiano@med.unipmn.it.

Editorial group: Cochrane Drugs and Alcohol Group

Publication status and date: Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 8, 2017.

Citation: Faggiano F, Minozzi S, Versino E, Buscemi D. Universal school-based prevention for illicit drug use. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 12. Art. No.: CD003020. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003020.pub3.

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Drug addiction is a chronic, relapsing disease. Primary interventions should aim to reduce first use or to prevent the transition from experimental use to addiction. School is the appropriate setting for preventive interventions.

Objectives

To evaluate the effectiveness of universal school-based interventions in reducing drug use compared to usual curricular activities or no intervention.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Drugs and Alcohol Group's Trials Register (September 2013), the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (2013, Issue 9), PubMed (1966 to September 2013), EMBASE (1988 to September 2013) and other databases. We also contacted researchers in the field and checked reference lists of articles.

Selection criteria

Randomised controlled trials (RCT) evaluating school-based interventions designed to prevent illicit drugs use.

Data collection and analysis

We used the standard methodological procedures expected by The Cochrane Collaboration.

Main results

We included 51 studies, with 127,146 participants. Programmes were mainly delivered in sixth and seventh grade pupils. Most of the trials were conducted in the USA.

Social competence approach versus usual curricula or no intervention

Marijuana use at < 12 months follow-up: the results favoured the social competence intervention (risk ratio (RR) 0.90; 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.81 to 1.01, four studies, 9456 participants, moderate quality evidence). Seven studies assessed this outcome (no data for meta-analysis): two showed a positive significant effect of intervention, three showed a non-significant effect, one found a significant effect in favour of the control group and one found a trend in favour of the control group.

Marijuana use at 12+ months: the results favoured the social competence intervention (RR 0.86; 95% CI 0.74 to 1.00, one study, 2678 participants, high quality evidence). Seven studies assessed this outcome (no data for meta-analysis): two showed a significant positive



effect of intervention, three showed a non-significant effect, one found a significant effect in favour of the control group and one a trend in favour of the control group.

Hard drug use at < 12 months: we found no difference (RR 0.69; 95% CI 0.40 to 1.18, one study, 2090 participants, moderate quality evidence). Two studies assessed this outcome (no data for meta-analysis): one showed comparable results for the intervention and control group; one found a statistically non-significant trend in favour of the social competence approach.

Hard drug use at 12+ months: we found no difference (mean difference (MD) -0.01; 95% CI -0.06 to 0.04), one study, 1075 participants, high quality evidence). One study with no data for meta-analysis showed comparable results for the intervention and control group.

Any drug use at < 12 months: the results favoured social competence interventions (RR 0.27; 95% CI 0.14 to 0.51, two studies, 2512 participants, moderate quality evidence). One study with 1566 participants provided continuous data showing no difference (MD 0.02; 95% CI -0.05 to 0.09, moderate quality evidence).

Social influence approach versus usual curricula or no intervention

Marijuana use at < 12 months: we found a nearly statistically significant effect in favour of the social influence approach (RR 0.88; 95% CI 0.72 to 1.07, three studies, 10,716 participants, moderate quality evidence). One study with 764 participants provided continuous data showing results that favoured the social influence intervention (MD -0.26; 95% CI -0.48 to -0.04).

Marijuana use at 12+ months: we found no difference (RR 0.95; 95% CI 0.81 to 1.13, one study, 5862 participants, moderate quality evidence). One study with 764 participants provided continuous data and showed nearly statistically significant results in favour of the social influence intervention (MD -0.22; 95% CI -0.46 to 0.02). Of the four studies not providing data for meta-analysis a statistically significant protective effect was only found by one study.

Hard drug use at 12+ months: one study not providing data for meta-analysis found a significant protective effect of the social influence approach.

Any drug use: no studies assessed this outcome.

Combined approach versus usual curricula or no intervention

Marijuana use at < 12 months: there was a trend in favour of intervention (RR 0.79; 95% CI 0.59 to 1.05, three studies, 8701 participants, moderate quality evidence). One study with 693 participants provided continuous data and showed no difference (MD -1.90; 95% CI -5.83 to 2.03).

Marijuana use at 12+ months: the results favoured combined intervention (RR 0.83; 95% CI 0.69 to 0.99, six studies, 26,910 participants, moderate quality evidence). One study with 690 participants provided continuous data and showed no difference (MD -0.80; 95% CI -4.39 to 2.79). Two studies not providing data for meta-analysis did not find a significant effect.

Hard drug use at < 12 months: one study with 693 participants provided both dichotomous and continuous data and showed conflicting results: no difference for dichotomous outcomes (RR 0.85; 95% CI 0.63 to 1.14), but results in favour of the combined intervention for the continuous outcome (MD -3.10; 95% CI -5.90 to -0.30). The quality of evidence was high.

Hard drug use at 12+ months: we found no difference (RR 0.86; 95% CI 0.39 to 1.90, two studies, 1066 participants, high quality evidence). One study with 690 participants provided continuous data and showed no difference (MD 0.30; 95% CI -1.36 to 1.96). Two studies not providing data for meta-analysis showed a significant effect of treatment.

Any drug use at < 12 months: the results favoured combined intervention (RR 0.76; 95% CI 0.64 to 0.89, one study, 6362 participants).

Only one study assessed the effect of a knowledge-focused intervention on drug use and found no effect. The types of comparisons and the programmes assessed in the other two groups of studies were very heterogeneous and difficult to synthesise.

Authors' conclusions

School programmes based on a combination of social competence and social influence approaches showed, on average, small but consistent protective effects in preventing drug use, even if some outcomes did not show statistical significance. Some programmes based on the social competence approach also showed protective effects for some outcomes.

Since the effects of school-based programmes are small, they should form part of more comprehensive strategies for drug use prevention in order to achieve a population-level impact.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

School-based prevention for illicit drug use



Background

Drug addiction is a long-term problem caused by an uncontrollable compulsion to seek drugs. It is a serious and growing problem. This makes it important to reduce the number of young people first using drugs, and to prevent the transition from experimental use to addiction. Schools offer the most systematic and efficient way of reaching them.

School programmes are categorised into four main groups:

- 1. Knowledge-focused curricula(courses of study) give information about drugs, assuming that information alone will lead to changes in behaviour.
- 2. Social competence curricula are based on the belief that children learn drug use by modelling, imitation and reinforcement, influenced by the child's pro-drug cognitions (perceptions), attitudes and skills. These programmes use instruction, demonstration, rehearsal, feedback and reinforcement, etc. They teach generic self management personal and social skills, such as goal-setting, problem-solving and decision-making, as well as cognitive skills to resist media and interpersonal influences, to enhance self esteem, to cope with stress and anxiety, to increase assertiveness and to interact with others.
- 3. Social norms approaches use normative education methods and anti-drugs resistance skills training. These include correcting adolescents' overestimates of the drug use rates of adults and adolescents, recognising high-risk situations, increasing awareness of media, peer and family influences, and teaching and practising refusal skills.
- 4. Combined methods draw on knowledge-focused, social competence and social influence approaches together.

Review question

We reviewed the evidence about the effect of school-based prevention interventions on reducing the use and intention to use drugsand increasing knowledge about the harms of drugs in primary or secondary school pupils.

Study characteristics

We found a total of 51 studies (73 reports) with 127,146 participants involved. Twenty-seven studies compared 28 programmes adopting a social competence approach versus usual curricula, eight studies compared a social influence approach versus usual curricula, seven studies compared a combined approach versus usual curricula, two studies compared a programme based on knowledge only versus usual curricula, four studies compared other approaches versus usual curricula, seven studies assessed 11 different comparisons. They were mainly delivered in sixth and seven grade pupils (12 to 13 years). Most of the trials were conducted in the USA. The interventions were mainly interactive and five of them lasted one school year, 18 more than one school year and 29 less than one school year. In all other cases the duration was not clearly specified. Follow-up ranged from immediately after the end of the intervention up to 10 years.

Key results

Programmes based on social competence were mostly represented and showed a similar tendency to reduce the use of substances and the intention to use, and to improve knowledge about drugs, compared to usual curricula, but the effects were seldom statistically significant. Programmes based on social influence showed weak effects that were rarely significant. Programmes based on a combination of social competence and social influence approaches seemed to have better results than the other categories, with effective results in preventing marijuana use at longer follow-up, and in preventing any drug use. Knowledge-based interventions showed no differences in outcomes, apart from knowledge, which was improved among participants involved in the programme.

Quality of the evidence

The quality of evidence was moderate for some outcomes and comparisons, and was high for others. Most of the studies did not report adequately the way in which the study was conducted. Moreover, many studies did not report their results in a way that allowed them to be combined in a statistical summary.

The evidence is current to September 2013.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Social competence versus usual curricula for illicit drug use

Social competence versus usual curricula for illicit drug use

Patients or population: primary or secondary school pupils

Settings: schools

Intervention: social competence versus usual curricula

Outcomes	Illustrative comparativ	e risks* (95% CI)	Relative ef-	No of participants	Quality of the Comments evidence	
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	(95% CI)	(studies)	(GRADE)	
	Usual curricula	Social competence				
Marijuana use < 12 months	Study population		RR 0.9 (0.81 to 1.01)	9456 (4 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate¹	
Subjective	119 per 1000	107 per 1000 (96 to 120)	(0.01 to 1.01)	(4 studies)	moderate-	
	Moderate					
	121 per 1000	109 per 1000 (98 to 122)				
Marijuana use ≥ 12 months Subjective	Study population		RR 0.86 (0.74 to 1)	2678 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ high	
	217 per 1000	186 per 1000 (160 to 217)	(0.11 to 1)	(0.11601) (136003)	8	
	Moderate					
	217 per 1000	187 per 1000 (161 to 217)				
Hard drug use < 12 months	Study population	Study population		2090 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ²	
Subjective	30 per 1000	20 per 1000 (12 to 35)	(0.4 to 1.18)	(± study)	moderate-	
	Moderate					
	30 per 1000	21 per 1000				

4,11	111-
Library	Cochrane

		(12 to 35)			
Hard drugs use ≥ 12 months Subjective	mean drug use 019 (SD 044)	The mean hard drug use at ≥ 12 months in the intervention groups was 0.01 lower (0.06 lower to 0.04 higher)		1075 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ high
Any drug use < 12 months	Study population		RR 0.27 (0.14 to 0.51)	2512 (2 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ³
Subjective	31 per 1000	8 per 1000 (4 to 16)	(0.1100.31)	(2 studies)	inouclate-
	Moderate				
	27 per 1000	7 per 1000 (4 to 14)			
Any drug use < 12 months Subjective	mean drug use 0.28 (SD 0.56)	The mean any drug use < 12 months in the intervention groups was 0.02 higher (0.05 lower to 0.09 higher)		1566 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ³

^{*}The basis for the assumed risk (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The corresponding risk (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; RR: risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹One study at high risk of detection bias, one study at high risk of attrition bias.

²High risk of attrition bias.

³One study at high risk of attrition bias.

Summary of findings 2. Social influence versus usual curricula for illicit drug use

Social influence versus usual curricula for illicit drug use

Patients or population: primary or secondary school pupils

Settings: schools

Intervention: social influence versus usual curricula

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of partici-	Quality of the evidence	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	(95% CI)	pants (studies)	(GRADE)	
	Usual curricula	Social influence				
Marijuana use < 12 months	Study population		RR 0.88 (0.72 to 1.07)	10716 (3 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate¹	
Subjective	100 per 1000	88 per 1000 (72 to 108)	(0.12 to 1.01)	(5 studies)	moderate-	
	Moderate					
	170 per 1000	150 per 1000 (122 to 182)				
Marijuana use ≥ 12 months	Study population		RR 0.95	5862	⊕⊕⊕⊝ 	
Subjective	90 per 1000	85 per 1000 (73 to 102)	(0.81 to 1.13)	(1 study)	moderate ²	
	Moderate					
	90 per 1000	86 per 1000 (73 to 102)				

^{*}The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI). **CI:** confidence interval; **RR:** risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

Summary of findings 3. Combined programmes versus usual curricula for illicit drug use

Combined programmes versus usual curricula for illicit drug use

 $^{^1\!\}text{One}$ study at high risk of selection bias, one at high risk of detection bias.

²High risk of selection bias.

Patients or population: primary or secondary school pupils

Settings: schools

Intervention: combined versus usual curricula

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative ri	isks* (95% CI)	Relative effect	Relative effect No of partici- Quality of the Co - (95% CI) pants evidence	
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	- (33 % Ci)	(studies)	(GRADE)
	Control	Combined versus usual cur- ricula			
Marijuana use < 12 months	Study population		RR 0.79 – (0.59 to 1.05)	8701 (3 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate¹
Subjective	90 per 1000	71 per 1000 (53 to 94)	(0.55 to 1.05)	(5 studies)	mouerate-
	Moderate				
	73 per 1000	58 per 1000 (43 to 77)			
Marijuana use ≥12 months	Study population		RR 0.83 – (0.69 to 0.99)	26910 (6 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate¹
Subjective	168 per 1000	139 per 1000 (116 to 166)		(**************************************	
	Moderate				
	210 per 1000	174 per 1000 (145 to 208)			
Hard drug use < 12 months	Study population		RR 0.85 - (0.63 to 1.14)	693 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ high
Subjective	217 per 1000	184 per 1000 (137 to 247)	(0.03 to 1.1 1)	(1 Study)	
	Moderate				
	217 per 1000	184 per 1000 (137 to 247)			
Hard drugs use ≥12 months	Study population		RR 0.86 - (0.39 to 1.9)	1066 (2 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ high
Subjective	118 per 1000	101 per 1000	(0.55 to 1.5)	(Z studies)	6

_	Cochrane Library
	Trusted evide Informed dec Better health

		(46 to 223)			
	Moderate				
	110 per 1000	95 per 1000 (43 to 209)			
Any drugs use < 12 months	Study population		RR 0.76 (0.64 to 0.89)	6362 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ high
Subjective	93 per 1000	70 per 1000 (59 to 83)	(0.0) to 0.00)	(2 338 2),	
	Moderate				
	93 per 1000	71 per 1000 (60 to 83)			

^{*}The basis for the assumed risk (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The corresponding risk (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI). CI: confidence interval; RR: risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹One study at high risk of attrition bias.



BACKGROUND

Several studies have demonstrated that adolescent substance abuse is a serious and growing problem (Altobelli 2005).

In Europe, lifetime prevalence of use among young adults (15 to 34 years old) is estimated to be 32.5% for cannabis, 6.3% for cocaine, 5.5% for amphetamines and 5.7% for ecstasy (EMCDDA 2012). Among 15 to 16-year old students, 21% of boys and 15% of girls have tried illicit drugs, mainly cannabis, at least once during their lifetime. Lifetime prevalence of ecstasy use ranges from 2% to 3%, use of cocaine ranges from 1% to 2%, amphetamine use ranges from 1% to 8% and cannabis use ranges from 11% to 19% (ESPAD 2011)

In seven Latin American countries, school surveys of adolescents found that an estimated 5% of youths had tried drugs (Dortmizer 2004).

In the USA, the most recent household survey data reported that current drug use was 9.5% among 12 to 17-year olds and 21.3% among 18 to 25 year-old youths (SAMHSA 2012). In 2012, 9.5% of youths aged 12 to 17 were current illicit drug users: 7.2% used marijuana, 2.8% were engaged in non-medical use of prescription drugs, 0.8% used inhalants, 0.6% used hallucinogens and 0.1% used cocaine. Rates of current use of illicit drugs in 2012 were higher for young adults aged 18 to 25 (21.3%) than for youths aged 12 to 17 (9.5%) and adults aged 26 or older (7.0%). Among young adults, 18.7% had used marijuana in the past month, 5.3% had used prescription drugs non-medically, 1.7% had used hallucinogens and 1.1% had used cocaine. Of the 2.4 million recent marijuana initiates, 57.3% were younger than 18. For cocaine, the average age at first use among recent initiates aged 12 to 49 was 20 years. Among past year initiates aged 12 to 49, the average age at initiation of ecstasy in 2012 was 20.3 years (SAMHSA 2012). The annual prevalence of use of heroin and other opioids among adolescents fluctuated in the USA between 0.7% and 0.6% from 2005 through 2012 (Johnston 2013). The annual prevalence of recreational use of controlled-release oxycodone (Oxy-Contin) was 1.6%, 3.0% and 4.3% in grades 8, 10 and 12, respectively (14, 16 and 18-year old students). For hydrocodone and acetaminophen (Vicodin), in 2012 the annual prevalence rates were 1.3%, 4.4% and 7.5% in grades 8, 10 and 12 respectively (Johnston 2013).

In Australia in 2010, 39.8% of people aged 14 years or older had used any illicit drug in their lifetime: 35.4% had used cannabis, 10.3% had used ecstasy, 8.8% had used hallucinogens, 7.3% had used cocaine and 7.0% had used amphetamines (AIHW 2011).

Description of the condition

Drug addiction (see the Cochrane Drugs and Alcohol Group (CDAG) module, Amato 2007) is commonly described both medically and socially as a chronic, relapsing disease, characterised by the effects of the prolonged use of the drug itself and by the behavioural disorder due to its compulsive seeking (Leshner 1997).

Drug users are commonly divided into 'sensation seekers' and those who use drugs as a way to deal with life's problems or with dysphoric mood. Not all users become addicted. Once established, however, addiction "is often an uncontrollable compulsion to seek and use drugs" (Leshner 1999). Experimental use affects mainly adolescents, who "use drugs simply for the pleasant feelings or

the euphoria that drugs can produce, or to feel accepted by their peers" (Leshner 1999). Since the neurological or psychological factors affecting the risk of addiction are not known, "even occasional drug use can inadvertently lead to addiction" (Leshner 1997; Leshner 1999). The natural history of addiction has been written in terms of a "gateway theory" or "stepping-stone hypothesis", so that involvement in drug use may follow culturally determined steps. Hard liquors and tobacco, for example, are viewed as intermediate between beer/wine and marijuana, while marijuana is a stepping stone to other illicit drugs (Fergusson 2000; Kandel 1975). This theory, however, is not universally accepted (Morral 2002). More recently, the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5) included drug dependence among substance abuse disorders, characterised by a compulsive, out-of-control use of substances, despite negative consequences (DSM-5). Whichever model of explanation is considered, primary interventions should aim to reduce first use, or prevent the transition from experimental use to addiction.

Drug dependence is a complex problem, the understanding of which requires a deep knowledge of determinants of behavioural disturbances in a given context (Green 1991). The absence of a sufficiently clear picture of the dynamics and determinants of initial drug abuse, however, hinders the implementation of effective prevention programmes. Application of evidence-based thinking to primary prevention is in fact hampered by the complexity of the causal chain. This chain comprises two significant links: the first is the relationship between risk factors and the problem to be prevented (e.g. the role of tobacco smoking in the causation of lung cancer); the second is the relationship between the preventive intervention and reduction of the risky behaviour (e.g. the effectiveness of the preventive programme in reducing the number of young persons who start to smoke). The knowledge about the first link is uncertain, however social and psychological factors, susceptibility, information about hazards and many other factors are involved. The weakness of the theories about the origins of drug addiction is partially due to the difficulty of studying such factors.

Description of the intervention

Schools are an appropriate setting for illicit drug use prevention programmes for three reasons. First, four out of five tobacco smokers begin before adulthood. Prevention of substance use must thus focus on school-aged children and adolescents, before their beliefs and expectations about substance use are established. Second, schools offer the most systematic and efficient way of reaching a substantial number of young persons every year. Third, in most countries schools can adopt and enforce a broad spectrum of educational policies.

Most programmes, therefore, are school-based. Different approaches are employed: as suggested by Nancy Tobler, programmes can be divided into those founded on: (1) knowledge-only interventions, where description of the biological and psychological effects of drug use aim to build negative attitudes toward drugs and hence decrease their use; (2) affective-only, e.g. self esteem or self awareness building interventions, based on the assumption that psychological factors place people at risk of use; (3) peer-based interventions, namely refusal skills and social life skills programmes, the former focused on resistance skills or 'say no' techniques or peer role models and the latter



on inter-personal skills (communication, modelling, etc) or intrapersonal skills (affective education), both being founded on the assumption that peer pressure can lead to drug use; (4) knowledge plus affective interventions, in which knowledge is combined with affective education to provide values and build decision-making patterns; (5) alternative approaches (activities and competence), such as interventions encouraging alternative activities to drug use or those aimed at enforcing control abilities (Tobler 1986).

A more recent classification proposes dividing the interventions as follows (Thomas 2006):

- Knowledge-focused curricula present participants with information about smoking including health risks of tobacco use, and the prevalence and incidence of smoking assuming that information alone will lead to changes in behaviour.
- Social competence curricula use enhancement interventions (also called affective education), based on Bandura's social learning theory (Bandura 1977). This model hypothesises that children learn drug use by modelling, imitation and reinforcement, influenced by the child's pro-drug cognitions, attitudes and skills. Susceptibility is increased by poor personal and social skills and a poor personal self concept (Botvin 2000). These programmes use cognitive-behavioural skills (instruction, demonstration, rehearsal, feedback, reinforcement, and out-of-class practice in homework and assignments). They teach generic self management personal and social skills, such as goal-setting, problem-solving and decision-making, and also teach cognitive skills to resist media and interpersonal influences, to enhance self esteem, to cope with stress and anxiety, to increase assertiveness and to interact with others.
- Social norms approaches, based on McGuire's persuasive communications theory (McGuire 1968), and Evans's theory of psychological inoculation (Evans 1976), use normative education methods and anti-drugs resistance skills training. These include correcting adolescents' overestimates of the drug use rates of adults and adolescents, recognising highrisk situations, increasing awareness of media, peer and family influences, and teaching and practising refusal skills. They often apply the techniques of generic competence enhancement to specific anti-drug goals.
- Combined methods draw on knowledge-focused, social competence and social influence approaches.

How the intervention might work

Knowledge-focused interventions are based on the assumption that a deficiency of knowledge regarding the risk and the danger of substance use is the cause of use and abuse, and that increasing knowledge should influence and lead to a change in attitudes toward drugs (from positive to negative) and consequently influence behaviour.

Social competence approaches are based on the assumption that youth with poor personal and social skills (poor self esteem, low assertiveness, poor behavioural self control, difficulties in coping with anxiety and stress) are more susceptible to influences that promote drugs (Griffin 2010). These interventions teach general problem-solving and decision-making skills, skills for increasing self control and self esteem, adaptive coping strategies for relieving stress and anxiety, and general social, communication and assertive skills.

Social norms approaches are based on the assumption that substance use is a consequence of an inaccurate perception and overestimate of substance use among peers. This overestimate can lead to the perception that substance use is a normative behaviour, which could increase social acceptability among peers. This kind of intervention also teach strategies to recognise and resist peer and media pressures, like for example resistance skills training and 'say no' techniques (Griffin 2010).

Why it is important to do this review

Many studies have evaluated the efficacy of drug use prevention programmes. Most are randomised controlled trials, varying in quality. Few of the non-randomised studies are of high quality and their usefulness is questioned (MacMahon 2001). Some authors suggest their inclusion in systematic reviews, provided they meet a high standard of quality.

The evidence, mainly in the form of qualitative results, has been summarised on several occasions (Hansen 1992; Kroger 1994; White 1997; White 1998). The most significant reviews are those by Tobler (Tobler 1997; Tobler 2000), who adopted Glass's meta-analysis technique for social studies (Glass 1981).

None of these reviews undertook comprehensive assessment of the quality of study design, the types of intervention, the different outcomes, the length of follow-up and the other features needed to establish which form of intervention is the most effective.

The paper therefore presents a systematic review of studies that evaluate the effectiveness of school-based interventions to curb illicit drug use.

OBJECTIVES

 To evaluate the effectiveness of universal school-based interventions in reducing drug use compared to usual curricular activities or no intervention.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

Randomised controlled trials (RCTs) and controlled clinical trials (CCTs) reporting the evaluation of any intervention programme targeting individuals or groups versus a control condition (usual curricular activities or another school-based drug prevention programme) and designed to prevent substance use in a school setting.

Types of participants

Primary or secondary school pupils are the target population. We excluded studies targeting special populations.

Types of interventions

Experimental intervention

School-based primary prevention interventions, classified in terms of their:



- educational approaches (knowledge-focused, social competence-focused and social norms-focused programmes, combined programmes, other types of interventions);
- targeted substances (we included programmes addressing all substances including alcohol, but only extracted outcomes related to illicit substance use);
- type of setting (we excluded interventions combining schoolbased programmes with extra school programmes).

Control intervention

- · Usual curricular activities.
- Different school-based intervention.

Types of outcome measures

For all the outcomes considered, when possible we dichotomised the results into:

- less than 12 months follow-up; and
- equal to or more than 12 months follow-up.

Primary outcomes

- Use of drugs (self reported, specific tests)
 - * Marijuana
 - * Hard drugs (heroin, cocaine, crack)
 - * Other drugs
 - * Any drug

Secondary outcomes

- Knowledge about the harms of drugs (self reported, specific tests)
- Intention to use drugs (self reported, specific tests)
 - * Marijuana
 - * Hard drugs (heroin, cocaine, crack)
 - * Other drugs
 - * Any drug

Since the main adverse effect reported in primary prevention activities is an increase in drug use, and we have analysed this as a main effect of the included interventions; we studied no specific adverse effects.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

We searched the following sources:

- Cochrane Drugs and Alcohol Group (CDAG) Trials Register (September 2013);
- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL 2013, Issue 9);
- MEDLINE (PubMed) (from 1966 to September 2013);
- EMBASE (embase.com) (from 1988 to September 2013);
- ERIC (1988 to April 2012);
- Sociological Abstracts (1963 to April 2012);
- PsycINFO (OVID 1967 to September 2013);
- ACP Journal Club (OVID 1991 to February 2004);
- Cochrane Methodology Register (The Cochrane Library 2013, Issue 9);

- Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE) (The Cochrane Library 2013, Issue 9);
- Health Technology Assessment Database (The Cochrane Library 2013, Issue 9);
- NHS Economic Evaluation Database (The Cochrane Library 2013, Issue 9).

The search strategies for the CDAG Specialised Register, CENTRAL, MEDLINE, EMBASE, PsycINFO, ERIC and Sociological Abstracts can be found in Appendix 1, Appendix 2, Appendix 3, Appendix 4, Appendix 5, Appendix 6 and Appendix 7 respectively. We combined the PubMed search for MEDLINE with the Cochrane Highly Sensitive Search Strategy for identifying randomised trials in MEDLINE: sensitivity- and precision-maximising version (2008 revision) (Lefebvre 2011). We translated the PubMed search strategy into the other databases using the appropriate controlled vocabulary as applicable. There were no language restrictions.

We also searched some of the main electronic sources of ongoing trials:

- Current Controlled Trials (www.controlled-trials.com/);
- Clinical Trials.gov (www.clinicaltrials.gov/);
- International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) (www.who.int/ictrp/en).

In addition, we searched the following grey literature databases:

- · Canadian Research Institute;
- Center for Adolescent Substance Abuse Research;
- Dissertations and Theses Database;
- EdResearch Online;
- EPPI-Centre database of health promotion research;
- The Campbell Collaboration Library of Systematic Reviews.

Searching other resources

We scanned review articles, as well as all the included and excluded paper citations, to identify other relevant studies. We reviewed relevant editorials, commentaries and letters to identify other useful bibliographic details. We contacted other research and review teams, and 21 authors of the included studies, in accordance with the procedures suggested by The Cochrane Collaboration, to identify other potentially relevant studies. Six authors sent published and unpublished references or papers.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Two review authors (FVT, FF for the first version of the review; EV, FF for the current one) inspected the search hits by reading titles and abstracts. We obtained each potentially relevant study located in the search in full text and two review authors (FVT, FF for the first version of the review; EV, FF for the current one) independently assessed these for inclusion. We resolved doubts by discussion between the authors.

Data extraction and management

Three review authors (FVT, EV, FF for the first version of the review; SM, EV, DB for the current one) independently extracted the data from the documents using a standardised checklist. We dealt with disagreement by consultation between all authors.



We contacted 21 authors by email in order to provide supplementary information, and to inquire about studies included in the Studies awaiting classification section of the first version of the review. Twelve of them replied and seven provided the requested data, allowing the integration of the studies into the analysis.

According to the content of the programme, we classified the intervention and control arms into the following groups.

- · Knowledge-focused curricula.
- Social competence curricula.
- · Social influence curricula.
- Combined interventions with knowledge-focused, social competence and social influence approaches.
- · Others.

We extracted the following information from each study.

- · Programme name.
- Programme duration (in months).
- · Number of sessions.
- Presence of a booster session (yes/no).
- Programme deliverer (teacher, project staff, peer).
- Interactive/passive modality.
- Length of follow-up (in months).
- Time of outcome assessment (less than 12 months since the end of the intervention/12+ months).
- Types of outcomes assessed (use of any drug, use of marijuana, use of hard drugs, intention to use, knowledge).
- Data suitable for meta-analysis (yes/no).

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

One author (SM) performed the 'Risk of bias' assessment for RCTs and CCTsand a second author (FF) checked this using the criteria recommended in the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions (Higgins 2011). The trial UNPLUGGED 2008 presented a conflict of interest issue because one author of the trial is also an author of the present review. This study was assessed by SM and verified by EV. The recommended approach for assessing risk of bias in studies included in a Cochrane review is a twopart tool, addressing seven specific domains, namely sequence generation and allocation concealment (selection bias), blinding of participants and providers (performance bias), blinding of outcome assessor (detection bias), incomplete outcome data (attrition bias), selective outcome reporting (reporting bias) and other source of bias. The first part of the tool involves describing what was reported to have happened in the study. The second part of the tool involves assigning a judgement relating to the risk of bias for that entry, in terms of low, high or unclear risk. To make these judgements we used the criteria indicated by the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions, adapted to the addiction field. See Appendix 8 for details.

We addressed the domains of sequence generation and allocation concealment (selection bias) in the tool by a single entry for each study.

Blinding of participants and personnel was not possible for the kind of intervention. We assessed blinding of outcome assessor

(avoidance of detection bias) only for subjective outcomes (e.g. knowledge, intention to use, use of drugs) because all the outcome assessments are based on self reported data.

We considered incomplete outcome data (avoidance of attrition bias) for all outcomes except for drop-out from treatment, which is very often the primary outcome measure in trials on addiction.

Measures of treatment effect

We calculated a standardised effect size for each study, based on the absolute numbers of reported outcomes. For dichotomous outcomes we calculated risk ratios and 95% confidence intervals. For continuous outcomes we calculated standardised mean difference (SMD) between groups and 95% confidence intervals to summarise results across studies with outcomes measured in different ways.

Unit of analysis issues

School-based studies have to confront the problem of intra class variability due to the clustering of the subject under study. Since several studies did not perform any cluster adjustment in the analysis, and in order to include in the meta-analysis as many studies as possible, we extracted only the crude data from articles. This would probably produce an overestimation of the precision of the results, and we took it into account in the Discussion section.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We performed a test of heterogeneity when two or more studies were included in the meta-analysis. We assessed statistically significant heterogeneity among primary outcome studies with the ${\rm Chi}^2$ test and ${\rm I}^2$ statistic (Higgins 2011). We considered a significant ${\rm Chi}^2$ (P value < 0.01) and an ${\rm I}^2$ value of at least 50% as statistical heterogeneity.

Assessment of reporting biases

We planned assessment of publication bias but did not perform this because the number of included trials in each meta-analysis never reached the minimum number needed (10).

Data synthesis

We combined the outcome measures from the individual trials through meta-analysis, when possible (clinical comparability of intervention and outcomes among trials), using a random-effects model because a certain degree of heterogeneity was expected between the interventions and the participants of the included studies. For the studies not providing data suitable for meta-analysis, we built additional tables to provide a summary of results (Table 1; Table 2; Table 3; Table 4; Table 5; Table 6). We then integrated results from the meta-analysis and summary tables into the discussion.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We planned the following subgroup analyses:

- teaching modality (interactive versus passive);
- deliverers (school teacher, external educators, peers);
- booster (yes, no).



However, because the number of studies making these analysis in each type of comparison was too small, we performed no subgroup analyses.

Sensitivity analysis

To incorporate 'Risk of bias' assessment in the review process we planned first to plot the intervention effect estimates for different outcomes stratified for risk of bias. If differences in results were present among studies at different risks of bias, we planned to perform sensitivity analysis by excluding from the analysis studies with high risk of bias. We also planned to perform subgroup analysis for studies with low and unclear risk of bias. Few studies were

included in the meta-analysis, therefore we could not perform sensitivity and subgroup analysis.

RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

After removing duplicates the literature search identified 9875 records. We excluded 9685 on the basis of title and abstract. We retrieved 196 articles in full text for more detailed evaluation. We excluded 123 articles related to 107 studies. Seventy-three articles related to 51 studies satisfied all the criteria to be included in the review. See Figure 1.



Figure 1. Study flow diagram.

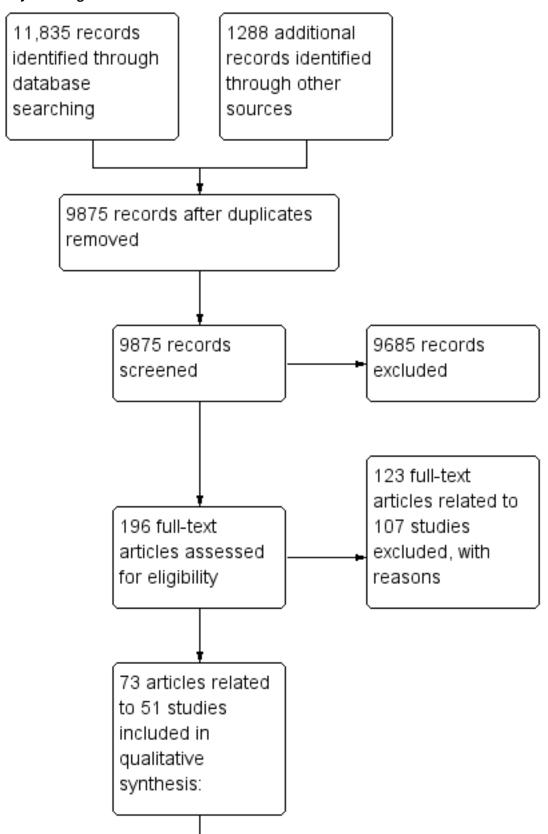
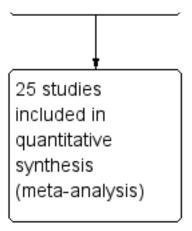




Figure 1. (Continued)



Included studies

We included a total of 51 studies (73 reports) with 127,146 participants involved.

Types of interventions and comparisons

- Twenty-seven studies comparing 28 programmes adopted a social competence approach versus no intervention or usual curriculum(see Table 7).
- Eight studies compared a social influence approach versus no intervention or usual curricula(see Table 8).
- Seven studies compared a combined approach versus no intervention or usual curricula(see Table 9).
- Two studies compared a programme based on knowledge only versus no intervention or usual curricula (see Table 10).
- Four studies compared other approaches versus no intervention or usual curricula(see Table 11).
- Seven studies assessed 11 different comparisons(see Table 12).

Duration and intensity of the intervention

Fiveinterventions lasted one school year, 18 more than one school year and 29 less than one school year, varying from one hour (n = 1) to one day (n = 3), one month or less (n = 8), three months (n = 4), four months (n = 4), six months (n = 7) and seven months (n = 1). In all other cases the duration was not clearly specified. Fifteen programmes provided a booster session and the number of session ranged from three to 15.

Deliverers and educational techniques

All but four interventions used an interactive modality, but in 18 studies the modality was not reported. Twenty-six programmes were conduced by classroom teacher, 32 by external educator only and 10 by teachers and project staff together; eight used also the aid of a peer leader. In some cases the deliverer of the intervention was not clearly specified.

Student grades at the time of intervention

Two interventions were delivered to first graders (six years), three to third graders (nine years), one to fifth graders (11 years), seven to sixth graders (12 years), one to fourth to sixth graders together (10 and 12 years), 10 to seventh graders (13 years), two to seventh and eighth graders together (13 and 14 years), one to seventh to ninth graders (13 to 15 years), seven to 12th graders (18 years), one to ninth graders (15 years), one to 10th and 11th graders together (16 to 17 years) and one to 11th graders (17 years). Five interventions were delivered at elementary school, five at middle school, seven at high school and one at college. In the remaining cases the grades were not specified.

Country

Forty-one studies were conducted in the USA, two in Australia and the UK and one in China, South Africa, Hong Kong, Hawaii and the Czech Republic, respectively. One was a European multicentre study.

Length of follow-up

Follow-up ranged from immediately after the end of the intervention to 10 years (see Table 9). For the analysis, we grouped studies into those with less than one year of follow-up and those with follow-up of equal to or greater than one year.

Excluded studies

We excluded 107 studies (123 reports). The grounds for exclusion were: study design did not meet the inclusion criteria (n = 55); type of participants did not meet the inclusion criteria (n = 14); type of intervention did not meet the inclusion criteria: (n = 19); type of outcomes did not meet the inclusion criteria (n = 16); and type of comparison did not meet the inclusion criteria (n = 3).

Risk of bias in included studies

See Figure 2 and Figure 3 for the assessment of the risk of bias in the included studies.



Figure 2. 'Risk of bias' graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.

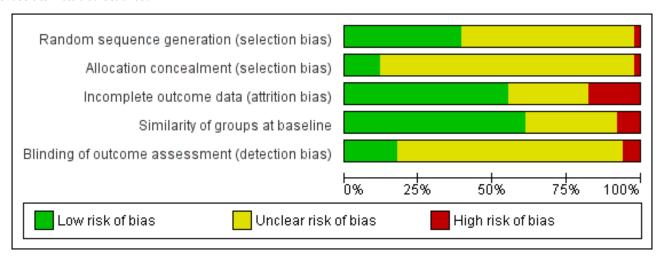




Figure 3. 'Risk of bias' summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.

	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Similarity of groups at baseline	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
ADM 1992	?	?	•	?	•
ALERT 1990	•	?	•	•	?
ALERT 2003	•	?	•	•	?
ALERT 2005	?	?	•	•	•
ALERT 2009	•		•		?
ASAP 1987	?	?	?	?	?
ATD 2010	?	•	?		
CLIMATE 2009	•	?	•	?	?
CMER 2010	?	?	•	•	?
	?	?	•	?	?
CROSS AGE TUT 1985	•				



Figure 3. (Continued)

ea)					
DAKE 1991	•	•	•	•	•
DARE 1991 B	?	?	•	•	•
DARE 2003	?	?	?	•	?
DRS 1993	?	?	?	?	?
GATEHOUSE 2004	?	?	•	•	?
GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2004	?	?	•	•	•
GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2012	?	?	•	•	•
KACM 1991	?	?	•	•	?
KEEPIN' IT REAL 2003	•	?	?	•	?
KEEPIN' IT REAL 2008	?	?	•	•	?
KEEPIN' IT REAL 2010	•	?	•	?	?
LST 1984	?	?	•	?	?
LST 1990	•	?	•	•	•
LST 1994	?	?	•	•	?
LST 2001	•	?	•	•	?
LST 2006	?	?	?	•	?
LST and KEPT LEFT 2008	•	?	•	•	?
MOTIVATIONAL INTERV 2011	•	•	•	•	?
NAPA 1984	?	?	?	?	?
PATHS 2012	?	?	•	?	?
PAY 1984	?	?	?	?	•
				 	\vdash



Figure 3. (Continued)

ראז ואס4 ראז ואס4	U	U	U	U	•
POSITIVE ACTION 2009	•	?	•	•	?
PROJECT ACTIVE 2011	•	•	•	•	?
PROJECT CHARLIE 1997	?	?	?	•	•
PROJECT SPORT 2005	•	•	?	•	?
REHEARSAL PLUS 1990	?	?	•	?	?
REHEARSAL PLUS 1993	?	?		•	•
REHEARSAL PLUS 1995	?	?	•	?	?
Sexter 1984	•	?	?	?	?
Sigelman 2003	?	?	•	•	?
SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002	•	?	•	•	•
SMART 1988	?	?	•	•	?
SMART 1991	?	?		?	?
TCYL 2009	•	?	•	•	?
THINK SMART 2009	•	•	•	?	?
TND 1998	•	?	?-	•	?
TND 2001	?	?	•	•	?
TND 2002	•	?	?-	?	?
TND 2008	•	?	?	•	?
UNPLUGGED 2008	•	•	•	•	•
UNPLUGGED 2012	?	?	•	•	?



Allocation

Sequence generation

Sequence generation was adequate in 20 studies; it was unclear in 30 studies and inadequate in one study.

Allocation concealment

We judged allocation concealment as adequate in six studies; it was unclear in 44 studies and inadequate in one study.

Blinding

Performance bias

Blinding of participants and providers was not possible for this type of intervention.

Detection bias

We judged blinding of outcome assessment as adequate in nine trials for subjective outcomes; it was unclear in 39 studies and we judged it inadequate in three studies.

Incomplete outcome data

Incomplete outcome data were correctly addressed in 28 studies; attrition bias was unclear in 14 studies and we judged it a high risk in nine studies.

Other potential sources of bias

We judged the similarity of groups at baseline as having low risk of bias in 32 studies; it was unclear in 15 studies and we judged it a high risk of bias in four studies.

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Social competence versus usual curricula for illicit drug use; Summary of findings 2 Social influence versus usual curricula for illicit drug use; Summary of findings 3 Combined programmes versus usual curricula for illicit drug use

1. Social competence versus usual curricula or no intervention

See Summary of findings for the main comparison.

Marijuana use

Fourteen studies assessed this outcome (ADM 1992; DRS 1993; GATEHOUSE 2004; KEEPIN' IT REAL 2003; KEEPIN' IT REAL 2010; LST 1984; LST 1990; LST 2001; LST and KEPT LEFT 2008; PAY 1984; Sexter 1984; SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002; SMART 1988; THINK SMART 2009).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

Four studies with 9456 participants reported dichotomous data (use in the past 30 days) (ADM 1992; GATEHOUSE 2004; LST 1990; LST and KEPT LEFT 2008), which could be input in a meta-analysis. This showed results in favour of the social competence intervention (risk ratio (RR) 0.90; 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.81 to 1.01) (Analysis 1.1).

One study with 3417 participants provided continuous data for the frequency of marijuana use, with the period not specified (LST 2001). This showed an effect in favour of the social competence intervention (mean difference (MD) -0.10; 95% CI -0.20 to -0.00) (Analysis 1.2).

A total of eight studies assessed this outcome, but did not provide data for meta-analysis. Three of them found a positive effect of intervention, which was statistically significant in one case (SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002), and non-significant in two cases (DRS 1993; Sexter 1984). Two studies found a significant effect in favour of the control group (DARE 1991; SMART 1988). (See Table 1).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

One study with 2678 participants provided dichotomous data for use in the past 30 days (GATEHOUSE 2004). This showed results in favour of the social competence intervention (RR 0.86; 95% CI 0.74 to 1.00) (Analysis 1.3).

One study with 1075 participants provided continuous data for past year frequency of marijuana use (ADM 1992). This showed no differences between the social competence intervention and control (MD -0.02; 95% CI -0.10 to 0.06) (Analysis 1.4).

A total of seven studies assessed this outcome, but did not provide data for meta-analysis. Two showed a positive significant effect of intervention (KEEPIN' IT REAL 2003; LST 1984), three showed a non-significant effect of the intervention (PAY 1984; SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002; THINK SMART 2009), one found a significant effect in favour of the control group (SMART 1988), and one found a trend in favour of the control group (DARE 1991). (See Table 1).

Hard drug use

Six studies assessed this outcome (ADM 1992; DRS 1993; GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2004; LST and KEPT LEFT 2008; PAY 1984; Sexter 1984).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study with 2090 participants provided dichotomous data for use in the past 30 days (LST and KEPT LEFT 2008). This showed no difference between the social competence intervention and controls (RR 0.69; 95% CI 0.40 to 1.18) (Analysis 1.5).

A total of two studies assessed this outcome without providing data for meta-analysis: one showed comparable results for the intervention and control group (Sexter 1984); one found a statistically non-significant trend in favour of intervention (DRS 1993). (See Table 10).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

One study with 1075 participants provided continuous data for past year frequency of use (ADM 1992). This showed no differences between intervention and controls (MD -0.01; 95% CI 0.06 to 0.04) (Analysis 1.6).

Only one study assessed this outcome, but did not provide data for meta-analysis. This showed comparable results for the intervention and control group (PAY 1984). (See Table 10).

Other drug use

Six studies assessed this outcome (DARE 1991 B; LST 2001; Sexter 1984; SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002; THINK SMART 2009).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study with 1270 participants provided dichotomous data for use in the past 30 days (DARE 1991 B). This showed an effect in



favour of the social competence intervention (RR 0.72; 95% CI 0.53 to 0.98) (Analysis 1.7).

One study with 3434 participants provided continuous outcomes for frequency of use (LST 2001). This showed results that were nearly statistically significant in favour of the social competence intervention (MD -0.05; 95% CI -0.11 to 0.01) (Analysis 1.8).

Two studies assessed this outcome, but did not provide data for meta-analysis. One showed comparable results for the intervention and control group (SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002), and one showed a non-significant trend in favour of intervention (Sexter 1984). (See Table 10).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

Two studies assessed this outcome, but did not provide data for meta-analysis. One showed comparable results for the intervention and controls (SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002), and one found a significant effect of intervention (THINK SMART 2009).

Any drug use

Six studies assessed this outcome (CMER 2010; KEEPIN' IT REAL 2008; KEEPIN' IT REAL 2010; PATHS 2012; PAY 1984; POSITIVE ACTION 2009).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

Two studies with 2512 participants provided dichotomous data for use in the past 30 days (CMER 2010; POSITIVE ACTION 2009). This showed results in favour of social competence interventions (RR 0.27; 95% CI 0.14 to 0.51) (Analysis 1.9).

One study with 1566 participants provided continuous data for frequency of use (KEEPIN' IT REAL 2008). This showed no difference between the social competence intervention and controls (MD 0.02; 95% CI -0.05 to 0.09) (Analysis 1.10).

One study assessed this outcome, but did not provide data for meta-analysis (KEEPIN' IT REAL 2010). This showed a positive significant effect in favour of the control intervention group. (See Table 1).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

Two studies assessed this outcome, but did not provide data for meta-analysis. One showed non-significant differences betweenthe intervention and control groups (PAY 1984), and the other showed results in favour of the social competence approach (PATHS 2012). (See Table 1).

Drug knowledge

Eight studies assessed this outcome (LST 1984; LST 2001; LST 2006; KACM 1991; NAPA 1984; PROJECT CHARLIE 1997; REHEARSAL PLUS 1993; REHEARSAL PLUS 1995).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

Four studies with 3593 participants reported data for metaanalysis (LST 2001; PROJECT CHARLIE 1997; REHEARSAL PLUS 1993; REHEARSAL PLUS 1995). This showed no differences between the social competence intervention and controls (MD 1.02; 95% CI 0.11 to 1.93), but we observed a very high level of heterogeneity (I² = 94%) (Analysis 1.11). One study assessed this outcome as a continuous variable, finding comparable results for the intervention and control groups (NAPA 1984). Another study found results in favour of the social competence approach (LST 2006). (See Table 1).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

Three studies assessed this outcome, but did not provide data for meta-analysis. Two showed a significant effect of intervention (LST 1984; NAPA 1984), and one showed comparable results for the intervention and control groups (KACM 1991). (See Table 1).

Intention to use marijuana

Three studies assessed this outcome (DARE 2003; LST 2001; SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study with 3417 participants provided continuous data (LST 2001). This showed results in favour of the social competence intervention (MD -0.12; 95% CI -0.19 to -0.05) (Analysis 1.12).

One study, which did not provide data for meta-analysis, showed a trend in favour of treatment, but this was not statistically significant (DARE 2003). (See Table 10).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

In one study there was a trend in favour of intervention, but it was not statistically significant (DARE 2003); in another it was in favour of control, but was not statistically significant (SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002). (See Table 10).

Intention to use hard drugs

Two studies assessed this outcome (LST 2001; SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study with 3417 participants provided continuous data (LST 2001). This showed no differences between the social competence intervention and controls (MD -0.01; 95% CI -0.04 to 0.02) (Analysis 1 13)

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

One study assessed this outcome, but did not provide data for meta-analysis (SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002). This showed a significant positive effect of intervention. (See Table 10).

Intention to use other drugs

Two studies assessed this outcome (DARE 2003; LST 2001).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study with 3417 participants provided continuous data (LST 2001). This showed results in favour of the social competence intervention (MD -0.04; 95% CI -0.07 to -0.01) (Analysis 1.14).

One study, which did not provide data for meta-analysis (DARE 2003), found a significant protective effect only for males and only for the programme DARE Plus. (See Table 10).



Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

One study, which did not provide data for meta-analysis, found a protective effect, but this was not significant, either in respect of gender or in respect of the programme (DARE 2003). (See Table 10).

Intention to use any drugs

Four studies assessed this outcome (KEEPIN' IT REAL 2008; KEEPIN' IT REAL 2010; PATHS 2012; PROJECT CHARLIE 1997).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study with 120 participants provided dichotomous data (PROJECT CHARLIE 1997). This showed no difference between the social competence and control intervention (RR 0.21; 95% CI 0.02 to 1.8) (Analysis 1.15).

One study with 1566 participants provided continuous data (KEEPIN' IT REAL 2008). This showed no differences between the social competence intervention and controls (MD 0.04; 95% CI -0.07 to 0.15) (Analysis 1.16).

Two studies did not provide data for meta-analysis (KEEPIN' IT REAL 2003; KEEPIN' IT REAL 2010). One found a significant protective effect of intervention while the other favoured the control group . (See Table 1).

2. Social influence versus usual curricula or no intervention

See Summary of findings 2

Marijuana use

Eight studies assessed this outcome (ALERT 1990; ALERT 2003; ALERT 2009; ATD 2010; CLIMATE 2009; SMART 1988; TND 2008).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

Three studies with 10,716 participants provided dichotomous data for meta-analysis (ALERT 2003; ALERT 2009; ATD 2010). This found a nearly statistically significant effect in favour of the social influence approach (RR 0.88; 95% CI 0.72 to 1.07) (Analysis 2.1).

One study with 764 participants provided continuous data (CLIMATE 2009). This showed results in favour of the social influence intervention (MD -0.26; 95% CI -0.48 to -0.04) (Analysis 2.2).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

One study with 5862 participants provided dichotomous data (ALERT 2009). This found no differences between the social influence and control intervention (RR 0.95; 95% CI 0.81 to 1.13) (Analysis 2.3).

One study with 764 participants provided continuous data (CLIMATE 2009). This showed results that were nearly statistically significant in favour of the social influence intervention (MD -0.22; 95% CI -0.46 to 0.02) (Analysis 2.4).

Of the four studies that did not provide data for meta-analysis (ALERT 1990; ALERT 2005; SMART 1988; TND 2008), a statistically significant level of protective effect on marijuana use was reached only by one study (ALERT 1990), and only for the subgroup of health educator-led intervention among cigarette and marijuana baseline non-users. (See Table 2).

Hard drug use

One study assessed this outcome (TND 2008).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

This study, which did not provide data for meta-analysis, found a significant protective effect of intervention. (See Table 2).

Other drug use

One study assessed this outcome (ALERT 2009).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study with 5862 participants provided dichotomous data (ALERT 2009). This found no difference between the social influence and control intervention (RR 1.08; 95% CI 0.93 to 1.27) (Analysis 2.5).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

One study with 5862 participants provided dichotomous data (ALERT 2009). This showed results in favour of the social influence intervention (RR 1.33; 95% CI 1.13 to 1.57) (Analysis 2.6).

Any drug use

No studies assessed this outcome.

Drug knowledge

One study assessed this outcome (CLIMATE 2009).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study enrolled 764 participants and provided continuous data (CLIMATE 2009). This showed no differences between the social influence intervention (MD 1.50; 95% CI 0.58 to 2.42) (Analysis 2.7).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

One study with 764 participants provided continuous data (CLIMATE 2009). This showed no difference between the social influence intervention and control (MD 1.65; 95% CI 0.69 to 2.61) (Analysis 2.8).

Intention to use marijuana

One study assessed this outcome, but did not provide data for meta-analysis (ALERT 2005).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

This study favoured the control group versus teen-led intervention, with a statistically significant result (P value < 0.05). (See Table 2).

Intention to use hard drugs, other drugs and any drugs

No studies assessed these outcomes.

3. Combined programmes versus usual curricula or no intervention

See Summary of findings 3.

Marijuana use

Seven studies assessed this outcome (TCYL 2009; TND 1998; TND 2001; TND 2002; TND 2008; UNPLUGGED 2008; UNPLUGGED 2012).



Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

Three studies with 8701 participants provided dichotomous data for meta-analysis (TND 1998; UNPLUGGED 2008; UNPLUGGED 2012). This showed a nearly statistically significant effect in favour of intervention (RR 0.79; 95% CI 0.59 to 1.05) (Analysis 3.1).

One study with 693 participants also provided continuous data (TND 1998). This showed no difference between combined intervention and control group (MD -1.90; 95% CI -5.83 to 2.03) (Analysis 3.2).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

Six studies with 26,850 participants provided dichotomous data for meta-analysis (TCYL 2009; TND 2001; TND 2002; TND 1998; UNPLUGGED 2008; UNPLUGGED 2012). This showed statistically significant results in favour of the combined intervention (RR 0.83; 95% CI 0.69 to 0.99) (Analysis 3.3).

One study with 690 participants provided continuous data (TND 1998). This showed no difference between the combined intervention and control group (MD -0.80; 95% CI -4.39 to 2.79) (Analysis 3.4).

Two studies, which did not provide data for meta-analysis, did not find a significant effect of treatment (TND 2001; TND 2008). (See Table 3).

Hard drug use

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study with 693 participants provided both dichotomous and continuous data (TND 1998). This showed conflicting results: there were no differences between combined intervention and controls for dichotomous outcomes (RR 0.85; 95% CI 0.63 to 1.14), but the results were in favour of the combined intervention for continuous outcome (MD -3.10; 95% CI -5.90 to -0.30) (Analysis 3.5; Analysis 3.6).

Long-term follow-up (12+ months)

Two studies with 1066 participants provided dichotomous data for meta-analysis (TND 1998; TND 2002). This showed no difference between the combined intervention and control (RR 0.86; 95% CI 0.39 to 1.90) (Analysis 3.7).

One study with 690 participants also provided continuous data (TND 1998). This showed no differences between the combined intervention and control group (MD 0.30; 95% CI -1.36 to 1.96) (Analysis 3.8).

Two studies, which did not provide data for meta-analysis, showed a significant effect of treatment (TND 2001; TND 2008). (See Table 3).

Any drug use

One study assessed this outcome (UNPLUGGED 2008).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study with 6362 participants provided dichotomous data (UNPLUGGED 2008). This showed results in favour of the combined intervention (RR 0.76; 95% CI 0.64 to 0.89) (Analysis 3.9).

Other drugs use, drug knowledge, intention to use marijuana, hard drugs, other drugs, any drug

No studies assessed these outcomes.

4. Knowledge versus usual curricula or no intervention

Marijuana use

One study, which did not provide data for meta-analysis, assessed this outcome (Sexter 1984) .

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

The data showed a trend in favour of the control group, which was not statistically significant. (See Table 4).

Hard drug use

One study, which did not provide data for meta-analysis, assessed this outcome (Sexter 1984).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

The data showed a trend in favour of the intervention group, which was not statistically significant. (See Table 4).

Other drug use

One study, which did not provide data for meta-analysis, assessed this outcome (Sexter 1984).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

The data showed a trend in favour of the control group, which was not statistically significant. (See Table 4).

Drug knowledge

One study assessed this outcome (Sigelman 2003).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study with 165 participants provided continuous data (Sigelman 2003). This showed results in favour of a knowledge-focused intervention (MD 0.10; 95% CI 0.05 to 0.15) (Analysis 4.1).

Intention to use hard drugs

One study assessed this outcome (Sigelman 2003).

Short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

One study with 165 participants provided continuous data (Sigelman 2003). This showed no difference between a knowledge-focused intervention and controls (MD -0.05; 95% CI -0.24 to 0.14) (Analysis 4.2).

Any drug use, intention to use marijuana, other drugs, any drugs

No studies assessed these outcomes.

5. Other programmes versus usual curricula or no intervention

Four studies were included in this comparison (ASAP 1987; GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2004; GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2012; Sexter 1984).

Two of them assessed marijuana and hard drug use (GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2004; Sexter 1984). One assessed any drug use (GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2012), and the last assessed knowledge (Sexter 1984).



The types of comparisons and the programmes assessed were very heterogeneous and difficult to synthesise. Detailed descriptions of comparisons and results are reported in Table 11 and Table 5, respectively. We provide description of the two Good Behaviour Game (GBG) studies (GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2004; GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2012), because they represent an original intervention based on a more 'developmental inspired' theoretical approach compared to that used for the programme classification in this review.

One study with 370 participants provided dichotomous data for use in the past 30 days (GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2004). This showed an effect in favour of the intervention (RR 0.36; 95% CI 0.13 to 0.98). The second study used as an outcome the lifetime occurrence of drug abuse and dependence disorders at age 19 to 21 (15 years after the intervention) as diagnosed by health services. In this study the results are significantly in favour of GBG compared with no intervention (ARR = 19%; P value = 0.01).

6. Other comparisons

Seven studies with 11 comparison were included in this group (CROSS AGE TUT 1985; LST 1994; MOTIVATIONAL INTERV 2011; PROJECT ACTIVE 2011; PROJECT SPORT 2005; REHEARSAL PLUS 1990; SMART 1991).

Four studies assessed marijuana use (MOTIVATIONAL INTERV 2011; PROJECT ACTIVE 2011; PROJECT SPORT 2005; SMART 1991); one assessed intention to use marijuana and other drugs (LST 1994); and three studies assessed knowledge (CROSS AGE TUT 1985; LST 1994; REHEARSAL PLUS 1995).

The types of comparisons and the programmes assessed were very heterogeneous and difficult to synthesise. Detailed descriptions of comparisons and results are reported in Table 12 and Table 6, respectively.

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

The first version of this systematic review, New Reference, included 29 randomised trials that evaluated the effects of school-based interventions for the prevention of drug use, all of which were conducted in the USA, with the exception of one. This new release of the review includes 51 studies, of which 41 were conducted in the USA. In the past nine years, 22 new includable studies have been published, with a much more equitable distribution of countries of origin (nine out of 22 were non-US studies).

In this new version of the review, there are two main changes: firstly, we have excluded observational studies, because they did not contribute anything to the evidence (New Reference), and secondly, we have slightly changed the classification of programmes. This was in order to better reflect the improvements in the conceptualisation of prevention programmes in recent years, and to follow the positive experience of the corresponding Cochrane review on school-based prevention of tobacco use (Thomas 2013). Following this classification, the main results of this review are as follows.

 Programmes based on social competence, which aim to improve personal and interpersonal skills, are in the large majority (28 out of 51 studies). They showed a similar tendency to reduce

- the use of substances and the intention to use, and to improve knowledge about drugs, compared to usual curricula, but the effects were seldom statistically significant.
- Programmes based on social influence, which are focused on reducing the influence of society in general on the onset of use of substances, by normative education, for example, were assessed in eight studies. In general, the results appeared weak and were rarely significant.
- Programmes based on a combination of social competence and social influence approaches were assessed in seven out of 51 studies. They seemed to show, for some outcomes, better results than the other categories, with effective results in preventing marijuana use at longer-term follow-up, and in preventing any drug use.
- Only two studies assessed knowledge focused interventions and they showed no differences in outcomes among intervention and controls, apart from knowledge, which appeared to be improved among participants involved in the programme.
- The other programme category is the combination of different programmes and approaches, however the differences were so great that it was not possible to consider them as an homogeneous class.

Another important observation is that some programmes showed adverse effects, for example a significant increase in the use of marijuana in the affective strategy of Smart Program (SMART 1988), or in the use of other drugs (ALERT 2009); this has also happened for more recent programmes, althought only for tobacco use and binge drinking (TCYL 2009). Although a chance effect could be a possible explanation, given the high number of comparisons included in the review, this cannot prevent the reinforcement of our suspicion that the evolution of the design of interventions has in the past been very slow, as it has not prevented the development of harmful programmes.

Some programmes did not show an expected consistency between their effects on marijuana use and their effects on hard drug use, but this appears to be a chance effect, given the low numbers in the analysis for hard drug use.

Several other issues deserve deeper discussion:

Programme classification and programme theory base

We adopted the classification already used in another Cochrane review (Thomas 2013), in fact a variation of that also used in the first version of this review. However, once two review authors had independently classified the programmes, we realised that this was extremely complex and quite arbitrary: the description of the theory base for the programmes is often approximate and sometimes misleading, the programme structures sometimes do not adhere to theoretical principles and, especially, the theories cited are often bizarre and personal elaborations, or do not even have the rank of theories, but rather are operational approaches. In reality, most programmes seem to be based on a limited number of two root theories, for example the 'theory of planned behaviour' (Ajzen 1985), and social cognitive/social learning theory (Bandura 1977). Every programme seems to be a variable composition of these theories, however it is probably impossible to quantify accurately the contribution of each one.



Programme composition and the role of single components

Programmes do not only differ on the basis of theories, but also in the structure of components. Programmes are a variable mix of components, without any standardisation: their composition ranges from one unit to 700 (140 per year over five years!). Evaluation studies commonly assess the overall effectiveness of interventions and they lack any ability to study how they work. What the components responsible for effectiveness are and how they singly or in combination exert their effect on outcomes remains unclear. This is a great limitation that compromises progressive learning.

However, the evidence produced by this large set of studies, involving 127,146 participants, does not seem to be any stronger than that produced in the first version of this review, at least considering school-based interventions in general.

Some more interesting issues come from the analysis of the results by programme approach, despite the limits of the classification discussed above. Programmes based on the social competence approach, largely coinciding with the skills-based programmes in the previous version of this review, appeared to have positive effects, especially in combination with the social influence approach. However, this cannot be used to infer that all programmes adopting this approach are actually effective, since we observed large variability in the results within the same approach, but it is a general suggestion. What really matters is probably the programme itself: there are some programmes that show a consistent pattern of positive results that can be recognised as effective, for example LST and 'Unplugged'. To confirm the weakness of the current theoretical classification, another programme showing a consistent pattern of positive results is Good Behaviour Game (GBG), a programme that cannot be classified with the current theories. This should hopefully favour the development of innovative programmes based on a similar theoretical approach.

By focusing on a programme, rather than on a theoretical approach, we have carried out a meta-analysis with programmes as subcategories. This analysis can reduce the heterogeneity produced by the diversity of programmes in the same category. This analysis was possible only for a few programmes and for a few outcomes, given the large variability of indicators used by the studies.

It must be stressed that the vast amount of research undertaken, especially since 1980, has not generated the expected amount of evidence on the effectiveness of primary prevention. We selected 158 trials, but only a fraction of their data could be used for our review. We excluded many trials because their quality was insufficient and we only included 51. However, the wide differences in the indicators, scales and scores employed to evaluate effectiveness made it difficult to summarise the evidence: the maximum number of randomised controlled trials (RCTs) in a single meta-analysis was only seven, and even data from multiple evaluations of successful programmes like LST could not be pooled because of the large variability in outcomes and scales across studies.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

This review is based on an extensive search for studies, including some grey literature and doctoral thesis databases. We cannot

exclude the possibility of having missed some studies, but we are quite confident that we have achieved substantial completeness of data collection.

The programmes assessed cover the most relevant school-based prevention typologies, ranging from those based on knowledge to those based on more comprehensive approaches, but most studies compared a single programme to a usual curriculum. This lack of comparative evaluation is a weakness in this field of prevention that needs to be dealt with by large studies comparing one programme to another.

Finally, there is the issue of generalisability. In comparison with the previous version of this review, the current set of included studies are less USA-centred, with 10 out of 51 included studies coming from outside the USA. A nation's social context and drug policies can have a significant influence on the effectiveness of programmes and generalisation of programmes may raise concern. The transfer of effective programmes to substantially different contexts may require adaptation and re-evaluation.

Quality of the evidence

The overall quality of the studies included is not really satisfactory:

- Only one RCT satisfied all five quality criteria used in the review and most studies satisfied fewer than three out of five quality criteria. In most cases this is due to a lack of information, rather than an actual problem, but nevertheless it is an indicator of lack of quality.
- The great variability in the outcomes adopted by the studies prevented the possibility of pooling more than seven studies in a meta-analysis. What is particularly surprising is that this variability also affected different evaluations of the same programme! For example, we included six different studies evaluating the programme Life Skills Training Program (LST), but we could not identify similar outcomes across the studies to allow us to build a meta-analysis with more than one LST study.
- Most of the comparisons were versus controls or no intervention and there is was a lack of comparative effectiveness assessment, especially among more relevant interventions.
- Many RCTs did not present effect measures but only statistical indicators (e.g. f, P value) or other heterogeneous effect measures, so it was impossible to combine them in a metaanalysis.
- Control for heterogeneity was not satisfactory. Some sources of heterogeneity were controlled for by the design of this review (outcomes, methods of intervention, design and quality of the study), but many other sources of 'clinical' heterogeneity (e.g. grade of the target classes, intensity of the intervention, duration of follow-up) could not be taken into account. There are not enough trials in the strata of each eligible variable to permit meta-regression (Sterne 2001). Under these conditions, we adopted random-effects models for all analyses.

See Summary of findings for the main comparison; Summary of findings 2; Summary of findings 3.

Potential biases in the review process

Most school-based interventions are clustered, because the intervention is delivered at the level of the school. However, only recent trials took into account the cluster structure of the



observation, carrying out appropriate cluster-randomised trials. In order to allow inclusion inmeta-analysis, in this review we used crude data for all trials. This did not change the effect size, but affected precision, because multilevel analysis estimates corrected confidence intervals to be more conservative. We estimate that the effect is not large, considering that we adopted a random-effects model for all meta-analyses, which is a conservative model.

Another limit of this review is the lack of stratification for several essential variables, which act as moderator; for example, the target age group or gender. However, this was not possible, given the low number of studies that allowed for it.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

The pattern of our results is consistent with those published by Tobler (Tobler 2000), to whom credit is due for having developed and conducted the first systematic review on the effectiveness of primary drug prevention and for having kept it up to date for so many years (Tobler 1986; Tobler 1997). She and her colleagues were almost alone for many years in providing a quantitative summary of effectiveness, in which consideration was given to the quality of the methodological design, and some basic covariates such as the type of programme, interactivity etc. Many other reviews have been published since then. Some are systematic reviews, but they do not provide meta-analytic results (Hansen 1992; Skara 2003). Others give summary results but not from studies with high methodological quality (Bangert-Drowns 1988). Others focus on specific programmes (e.g. Ennett 1994), or a single component, such as peer involvement (Mellanby 2000).

Other reviews have focused on components that increase programme effectiveness and have discussed the role of the timing of interventions, booster sessions, content and delivery (McBride 2003), or have proposed graduated recommendations for effective programmes (Cuijpers 2002a).

More recently, some reviews have found consistent results. Midford 2010 concluded that there is a range of evidence based school-based prevention approaches, all based on the social influence model. Porath-Waller 2010 found that programmes incorporating elements of several prevention models were significantly more effective than those based on only a social influence model. Moreover, the author found a role of duration (≥ 15 sessions), the type of deliverer (an external deliverer appears to be better than a teacher) and in the targeted age, with programmes targeting high school students appearing to be more effective than those aimed at middle school students. This is very useful for practice but cannot be addressed in a systematic review because the number of studies contributing to the comparisons is too limited.

The results of our work appear to be consistent with the Cochrane reviews of school-based smoking prevention (Thomas 2013), and alcohol prevention among young people (Foxcroft 2011), with which our review shares the identification of the more effective programmes. Two conclusions can be drawn from this consistency: first, it is an indirect confirmation of the theory that unifies the pathways of risk and risk factors for alcohol, tobacco and drugs among the young; second, it favours the delivery of a single school-level intervention to prevent the initial use of all harmful substances.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

School-based programmes based on a combination of social competence and social influence approaches show, on average, small but consistent protective effects in preventing drug use, although some outcomes did not show statistical significance. Some programmes based on the social competence approach alone also show protective effects for some outcomes.

However, the approach is not the only determinant of effectiveness and some programmes inspired by a combined social competence-social influence approach did not showed positive effects. The adoption of programmes showing positive effects can be recommended for practice in this field, such as, for example, life skills training and 'Unplugged'. Good Behaviour Game (GBG), although based on a different theoretical approach, also showed positive effects and can be recommended for adoption.

Since the effects of school-based programmes are small, a recommended option is to include them in more comprehensive strategies for drug prevention in order to achieve a population-level impact.

Implications for research

Most research is focused on very similar programmes, based on a couple of theoretical approaches and shows small results. The number of programmes based on innovative approaches is small, but among them is one of the more effective programmes, GBG. The development and testing of programmes based on new approaches is recommended.

A sound theoretical approach is not enough to predict the results of an intervention and meta-analysis of programmes based on similar approaches sometimes has large limitations due to the clear diversity of programmes included. Meta-analysis of single programmes should be preferred in the future, provided that there are a sufficient number of studies.

School-based programmes are mostly composed of a number of components, for example the involvement of several units and sometimes parent components, boosters etc. The evaluation of these studies can only establish overall effectiveness and all detailed information about the effect on single components is lost. This prevents progressive learning about the mechanisms of effectiveness. Although mediator analysis only partially supports understanding of how programmes work, it is recommended for all evaluated programmes. However, new approaches for effectiveness analysis have to be proposed, which are able to disentangle the role of each component, in order for single effective components to be adopted in the development of new programmes.

There is still large heterogeneity in the indicators adopted by trialists and this often prevented us from including studies in meta-analysis. The use of more common outcome variables is still recommended.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Paola Petroni, Valentina Comba, Simonetta Lingua, Paride Angius, Barbara Martin and Federica Mathis for their



contribution to the first version of this review, as well as the authors who are no longer participating, Federica Vigna-Taglianti, Patrizia Lemma and Alberto Borracino.

Dr Robert Ali is the contact editor for the review.



REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

ADM 1992 (published data only)

Gersick KE, Grady K, Snow DL. Social-cognitive skill development with sixth graders and its initial impact on substance use. *Journal of Drug Education* 1988;**18**(1):55-70.

* Snow DL, Tebes JK, Arthur MW, Tapasak RC. Two-year follow-up of a social-cognitive intervention to prevent substance use. *Journal of Drug Education* 1992;**22**(2):101-14.

ALERT 1990 {published data only}

Bell RM, Ellickson PL, Harrison ER. Do drug prevention effects persist into high school? How Project ALERT did with ninth graders. *Preventive Medicine* 1993;**22**:463-83.

* Ellickson PL, Bell RM. Drug prevention in junior high: a multisite longitudinal test. *Science* 1990;**247**:1299-305.

Ellickson PL, Bell RM, Harrison ER. Changing adolescent propensities to use drugs: results from Project ALERT. *Health Education Quarterly* 1993;**20**(2):227-42.

Ellickson PL, Bell RM, McGuigan K. Preventing adolescent drug use: long-term results of a junior high program. *American Journal of Public Health* 1993;**83**(6):856-61.

ALERT 2003 (published data only)

* Ellickson PL, McCaffrey DF, Ghosh-Dastidar B, Longshore DL. New inroads in preventing adolescent drug use: results from a large scale trial of project ALERT in middle schools. *Adolescent Health* 2003;**93**(11):1830-6.

ALERT 2005 {published data only}

St Pierr TL, Osggd SW, Mincemoyer CC, Kaltreider DL, Kauh TJ. Results of an independent evaluation of project ALERT delivered in schools by cooperative extension. *Prevention Science* 2005;**6**(4):305-17.

ALERT 2009 {published data only}

* Ringwalt CL, Clark HK, Hanley S, Shamblen SR, Flewelling RL. Project ALERT: a cluster randomised trial. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine* 2009;**163**(7):625-32.

Ringwalt CL, Clark HK, Hanley S, Shambles SR, Flewelling RL. The effect of project ALERT one year past curriculum completion. *Prevention Science* 2010;**11**:172-84.

ASAP 1987 {published data only}

Bernstein E, Woodal WG. Changing perceptions of riskiness in drinking, drugs and driving: an emergency department-based alcohol and substance abuse prevention program. *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 1987;**16**(12):1350-4.

ATD 2010 (published data only)

Copeland AL, Williamson DA, Kendzor DA, Bisinelle MS, Rash CJ, Kulesza M, et al. A school based alcohol, tobacco, and drug prevention program for children: the Wise Mind study. *Cognitive Therapy and Research* 2010;**34**:522-32.

CLIMATE 2009 {published data only}

Newton NC, Andrews G, Teeson M, Vogl LE. Delivering prevention for alcohol and cannabis using the internet: a cluster randomised controlled trial. *Preventive Medicine* 2009;**48**:579-84.

* Newton NC, Teeson M, Vogl LE, Andrews G. Internet based prevention for alcohol and cannabis use: final results of the Climate Schools course. *Addiction* 2009;**105**:749-59.

CMER 2010 (published data only)

Guo R, He Q, Shi J, Gong J, Wang H, Wang Z. Short term impact of cognition motivation emotional intelligence resistance skills program on drug use prevention for school students in Wuhan, China. *Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology* 2010;**30**(6):720-5.

CROSS AGE TUT 1985 {published data only}

* Malvin JH, Moskovitz JM, Schaps E, Schaeffer GA. Evaluation of two school-based alternatives programs. *Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education* 1985;**30**(3):98-108.

DARE 1991 (published data only)

* Clayton RR, Cattarello A, Walden KP. Sensation seeking as a potential mediating variable for school-based prevention intervention. A two-year follow-up of DARE. *Health Communication* 1991;**3**(4):229-39.

Clayton RR, Cattarello AM, Johnstone BM. The effectiveness or Drug Abuse Resistance Education (project DARE): 5-year follow-up results. *Preventive Medicine* 1996;**25**:307-18.

Lynam DR, Milich R, Zimmerman R, Novak SP, Logan TK, Martin C, et al. Project DARE: no effects at 10-year follow-up. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 1999;**67**(4):590-3.

DARE 1991 B {published data only}

* Ringwalt C, Ennett ST, Holt KD. An outcome evaluation of Project DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education). *Health Education Research* 1991;**6**(3):327-37.

DARE 2003 (published data only)

Perry CL, Komro KA, Veblen-Mortensem S, Bosma LM, Farbakhsh K, Munson KA, et al. A randomised controlled trial of the middle and junior high school DARE and DARE plus program. *Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine* 2003;**157**:178-84.

DRS 1993 (published data only)

* Hecht ML, Corman SR, Miller-Rassulo M. An evaluation of the Drug Resistance Project: a comparison of film versus live performance media. *Health Communication* 1993;**5**(2):75-88.

GATEHOUSE 2004 {published data only}

* Bond L, Patton G, Gover S, Carlin J, Butler H, Thomas L, et al. The Gatehouse Project: can a multilevel school intervention affect emotional well being and a health risk behaviours?. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2004;**58**:997-1003.



Bond L, Thomas L, Coffey C, Glover S, Butler H, Carlin JB, et al. Long term impact of the Gatehouse Project in cannabis use of 16 year olds in Australia. *Journal of School Health* 2004;**74**(1):23-9.

Patton GC, Bond L, Carlin JB, Thomas L, Butler H, Glover S, et al. Promoting social inclusion in schools: a group-randomized trial of effects on student health risk behavior and well-being. *American Journal of Public Health* 2006;**96**(9):1582-7.

GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2004 {published data only}

* Furr-Holden CDM, Ialongo NS, Anthony JC, Petras H, Kellam SG. Developmentally inspired drug prevention: middle school outcomes in a school-based randomised prevention trial. *Drug Alcohol Dependence* 2004;**73**:149-58.

GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2012 (published data only)

Kellam SG, Wang W, Mackenzie ACL, Brown CH, Ompad DC, Or F, et al. The impact of the Good Behavior Game, a universal classroom-based preventive intervention in first and second grades, on high-risk sexual behaviors and drug abuse and dependence disorders into young adulthood. *Prevention Science* 2014;**15**(Suppl 1):PS6-18.

KACM 1991 {published data only}

* Werch CE, Young M, Clark M, Garrett C, Hooks S, Kersten C. Effects of a take-home drug prevention program on drug-related communication and beliefs of parents and children. *Journal of School Health* 1991;**61**(8):346-50.

KEEPIN' IT REAL 2003 (published data only)

Hecht ML, Marsiglia FF, Elek E, Wagstaff DA, Kulis S, Dustman P, et al. Culturally grounded substance use prevention: an evaluation of the keepin' it R.E.A.L. Curriculum. *Prevention Science* 2003;**4**(4):233-48.

KEEPIN' IT REAL 2008 (published data only)

Hecht ML, Elek E, Wagstaff DA, Kam JA, Marsglia F, Dustman P, et al. Immediate and short term effects of the 5th grade version of the keepin' it REAL substance use prevention intervention. *Journal of Drug Education* 2008;**38**(3):225-51.

KEEPIN' IT REAL 2010 (published data only)

Elek E, Wagstaff DA, Hecht ML. Effects of the 5th and 7th grade enhanced versions of the keepin' it REAL substance use prevention curriculum. *Journal of Drug Education* 2010;**40**(1):61-79.

LST 1984 {published data only}

Botvin GJ, Baker E, Filazzola AD, Botvin EM. A cognitive-behavioral approach to substance abuse prevention: one-year follow-up. *Addictive Behaviors* 1990;**15**:47-63.

* Botvin GJ, Baker E, Renick NL, Filazzola AD, Botvin EM. A cognitive-behavioral approach to substance abuse prevention. *Addictive Behaviors* 1984;**9**:137-47.

LST 1990 (published data only)

Botvin GJ, Baker E, Dusenbury L, Botvin EM, Diaz T. Long-term follow-up results of a randomised drug abuse prevention trial in a white middle-class population. *JAMA* 1995;**273**(14):1106-12.

* Botvin GJ, Baker E, Dusennbury L, Tortu S, Botvin EM. Preventing adolescent drug abuse through a multimodal cognitive-behavioral approach: results of a 3-year study. *Journal* of Consulting and Clinical Psychology 1990;**58**(4):437-46.

LST 1994 {published data only}

* Botvin GJ, Schinke SP, Epstein JA, Diaz T. Effectiveness of culturally focused and generic skills training approaches to alcohol and drug abuse prevention among minority youths. *Psychology Addictive Behaviors* 1994;**8**(2):116-27.

Botvin GJ, Schinke SP, Epstein JA, Diaz T, Botvin EM. Effectiveness of culturally focused and generic skills training approaches to alcohol and drug abuse prevention among minority adolescents: two-year follow-up results. *Psychology Addictive Behaviors* 1995;**9**(3):183-94.

LST 2001 {published data only}

* Botvin GJ, Griffin KW, Diaz T, Ifill-Williams M. Drug abuse prevention among minority adolescents: posttest and one-year follow-up of a school-based preventive intervention. *Prevention Science* 2001;**2**(1):1-13.

LST 2006 {published data only}

Seal N. Preventing tobacco and drug use among Thai high school students through life skill training. *Nursing and Health Sciences* 2006;**8**:164-8.

LST and KEPT LEFT 2008 {published data only}

Resnicow K, Reddy SP, James S, Gabebodeen Omardien R, Kambaran NS, Langner HG, et al. Comparison of two smoking prevention programs among South Africa high school students: results of a randomised trial. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine* 2008;**36**:231-43.

MOTIVATIONAL INTERV 2011 {published data only}

McCambridge J, Hunt C, Jenkins RJ, Strang J. Cluster randomised trial of the effectiveness of motivational interviewing for universal prevention. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2011;**114**:177-84.

NAPA 1984 (published data only)

* Moskowitz JM, Malvin JH, Schaeffer GA, Schaps E. An experimental evaluation of a drug education course. *Journal of Drug Education* 1984;**14**(1):9-22.

PATHS 2012 (published data only)

Shek DTL, Yu L. Longitudinal impact of the project PATHS on adolescent risk behavior: what happened after five years?. *Scientific World Journal* 2012;**2012**(316029):1-13.

PAY 1984 (published data only)

* Cook R, Lawrence H, Morse C, Roehl J. An evaluation of the alternatives approach to drug abuse prevention. *International Journal of the Addictions* 1984;**19**(7):767-87.

POSITIVE ACTION 2009 {published data only}

Beets MW, Flay BR, Vuchinich S, Snyder FJ, Acock A, Li KK, et al. Use of a social and character development program to prevent substance use, violent behaviors and sexual activity among



elementary school students in Hawaii. *American Journal of Public Health* 2009:**99**(8):1438-45.

PROJECT ACTIVE 2011 {published data only}

Werch C, Bian H, Carlson JM, Moore MJ, DiClemente CC, Huang IC, et al. Brief integrative multiple behavior intervention effects and mediators for adolescents. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2011:**34**:3-12.

PROJECT CHARLIE 1997 (published data only)

* Hurry J, McGurk H. An evaluation of a primary prevention programme for schools. *Addiction Research* 1997;**5**(1):23-38.

PROJECT SPORT 2005 (published data only)

Werch C, Moore MJ, DiClemente CC, Bledsoe R, Jobli E. A multihealth behavioral intervention integrating physical activity and substance use prevention for adolescents. *Prevention Science* 2005;**6**(3):213-25.

REHEARSAL PLUS 1990 {published data only}

* Jones RT, McDonald DW, Fiore MF, Arrington T, Randall J. A primary preventive approach to children's drug refusal behavior: the impact of Rehearsal-Plus. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology* 1990;**15**(2):211-23.

REHEARSAL PLUS 1993 {published data only}

* Corbin SKT, Jones RT, Schulman RS. Drug refusal behavior: the relative efficacy of skill-based treatment. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology* 1993;**18**(6):769-84.

REHEARSAL PLUS 1995 {published data only}

* Jones RT, Corbin SKT, Sheehy L, Bruce S. Substance refusal: more than "Just Say No". *Journal of Child Adolescent Substance Abuse* 1995;**4**(2):1-26.

Sexter 1984 (published data only)

* Sexter J, Sullivan AP, Wepner SF, Denmark R. Substance abuse: assessment of the outcomes of activities and activity clusters in school-based prevention. *International Journal of the Addictions* 1984;**19**(1):79-92.

Sigelman 2003 (published data only)

* Sigelman CK, Bridges LJ, Leach DB, Mack KL, Rinehart CS, Sorongon AG, et al. The efficacy of an education program to teach children a scientific theory of how drugs affect behavior. *Applied Developmental Psychology* 2003;**24**:573-93.

SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002 {published data only}

Eisen M, Zellman GL, Massett HA, Muray DM. Evaluating the Lions-Quest "Skills for Adolescence" drug education program: first year behavior outcomes. *Addictive Behaviors* 2002;**27**:619-32.

Eisen M, Zellmanb GL, Murray DL. Evaluating the Lions-Quest "Skills for Adolescence" drug education program: second-year behavior outcomes. *Addictive Behaviors* 2003;**28**:883-97.

SMART 1988 (published data only)

* Hansen WB, Anderson Johnson C, Flay BR, Graham JW, Sobel J. Affective and social influences approaches to the prevention of multiple substance abuse among seventh grade students: results from project SMART. *Preventive Medicine* 1988; **17**:135-54.

SMART 1991 {published data only}

* Hansen WB, Graham JW. Preventing alcohol, marijuana and cigarette use among adolescents: peer pressure resistance training versus establishing conservative norms. *Preventive Medicine* 1991;**20**:414-30.

Palmer RF, Graham JW, White EL, Hansen WB. Applying multilevel analytic strategies in adolescent substance use prevention research. *Preventive Medicine* 1998;**27**:328-36.

TCYL 2009 {published data only}

Sloboda Z, Stephens P, Pyakuryal A, Teasdale B, Stephens RC, Hawtorne RD, et al. Implementation fidelity: the experience of the adolescent substance prevention study. *Health Education Research* 2009;**24**(3):394-406.

Sloboda Z, Stephens RC, Stephens PC, Grey SF, Teasdale B, Hawtorne RD, et al. The adolescent substance abuse prevention study: a randomised field trial of a universal substance abuse prevention program. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2009;**102**:1-10.

THINK SMART 2009 {published data only}

Johnson KW, Shamblen SR, Ogilvie KA, Collins D, Saylor B. Preventing youths' use of inhalants and other harmful legal products in frontier Alaskan communities: a randomised trial. *Prevention Science* 2009;**10**:298-312.

TND 1998 {published data only}

Sun W, Skara S, Sun P, Dent CW, Sussman S. Project Toward No Drug Abuse: long term substance use outcomes evaluation. *Prevention Medicine* 2006;**42**:188-92.

Sussman S, Dent CW, Stacy AW. Project Towards No Drug Abuse: a review of the findings and future directions. *American Journal of Health Behavior* 2002;**26**(5):354-65.

* Sussman S, Dent CW, Stacy AW, Craig S. One-year outcomes of project Towards No Drug Abuse. *Preventive Medicine* 1998;**27**:632-42.

TND 2001 {published data only}

* Dent CW, Sussman S, Stacy AW. Project Towards No Drug Abuse: generalizability to a general high school sample. *Preventive Medicine* 2001;**32**:514-20.

TND 2002 {published data only}

* Sussman S, Dent CW, Craig S, Ritt-Olsen A, McCuller WJ. Development and immediate impact of a self-instruction curriculum for an adolescent indicated drug abuse prevention trial. *Journal of Drug Education* 2002;**32**(2):121-37.

Sussman S, Sun P, McCuller WJ, Dent CW. Project towards no drug abuse: two-year outcomes of a trial that compares health educator delivery to self-instruction. *Preventive Medicine* 2003;**37**:155-62.



TND 2008 (published data only)

Sun P, Sussman S, Dent CW, Rohrbach LA. One year follow up evaluation of Project Towards No Drug Abuse (TND-4). *Preventive Medicine* 2008;**47**:438-42.

UNPLUGGED 2008 {published data only}

* Faggiano F, Galanti MR, Bohrn K, Burkhart G, Vigna-Taglianti F, Cuomo L, et al. The effectiveness of a school based substance abuse prevention program: EU-DAP cluster randomised controlled trial. *Preventive Medicine* 2008;**47**:537-43.

Faggiano F, Richardson C, Bohrn K, Galanti MR. EU-DAp Study Group. A cluster randomized controlled trial of school based prevention of tobacco, alcohol and drug use: The EU-Dap design and study population. *Preventive Medicine* 2007;**44**:170-3.

Faggiano F, Vigna-Taglianti F, Burchart G, Bohrn K, Cuomo L, Gregori D, et al. The effectiveness of a school based substance abuse prevention program: 18 months follow up of the EU-DAP cluster randomised controlled trial. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2010;**118**:56-64.

Vigna-Taglianti F, Vandrucci S, Faggiano F, Buckhart G, Galanti MR, the EU-DAP Study Group. Is universal prevention against youths' substance misuse really universal? Gender specific effects in the EU-DAP school based prevention trial. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2009;**63**:722-8.

UNPLUGGED 2012 {published data only}

Gabrhelik R, Duncan A, Furr-Holden CD, Stastna L, Jurystova L. "Unplugged": A school-based randomised control trial to prevent and reduce adolescent substance use in the Czech Republic. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2012;**124**:79-87.

References to studies excluded from this review

Ambtman 1990 (published data only)

Ambtman R, Madak P, Koss D, Strople MJ. Evaluation of a comprehensive elementary school curriculum-based drug education program. *Journal of Drug Education* 1990;**20**(3):199-25.

Amirian 2012 (published data only)

Amirian K, Shafiei Amiri M. Effectiveness of education and life skills approach to publishing information on the prevention of addiction in the first year of high school students. *European Psychiatry* 2012;**27 Suppl 1**:1.

Amundsen 2010 {published data only}

Amundsen EJ, Ravndal E. Does successful school-based prevention of bullying influence substance use among 13-to 16-year-olds?. *Drugs: Education, Prevention and Policy* 2010;**17**(1):42-54.

Battistich 1996 {published data only}

Battistich V, Schaps E, Watson M, Solomon D. Prevention effects of the child development project: early findings from an ongoing multisite demonstration trial. *Journal of Adolescent Research* 1996;**11**(1):12-35.

Becker 1992 (published data only)

Becker HK, Agopian MW, Yeh S. Impact evaluation of drug abuse resistance education (DARE). *Journal of Drug Education* 1992;**22**(4):283-91.

Bernett 2012 (published data only)

Barnett E, Spruijt-Metz D, Unger JB, Sun P, Rohrbach LA, Sussman S. Boosting a teen substance use prevention program with motivational interviewing. *Substance Use and Misuse* 2012;**47**(4):418-28.

Blum 1978 {published data only}

Blum RH, Garfield EF, Johnstone JL, Magistad JD. Drug education: further results and recommendations. *Journal of Drug Issues* 1978;**8**(4):379-426.

Bonaguro 1988 (published data only)

Bonaguro JA, Rhonehouse M, Bonaguro EW. Effectiveness of four school health education projects upon substance use, self-esteem, and adolescent stress. *Health Education Quarterly* 1988;**15**(1):81-92.

Botvin 1997 {published data only}

Botvin GJ, Epstein JA, Baker E, Diaz T, Ifill-Williams M. School-based drug abuse prevention with inner-city minority youth. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Substance Abuse* 1997;**6**(1):5-19.

Botvin 2000 {published data only}

Botvin GJ, Griffin KW, Diaz T, Scheier LM, Williams C, Epstein JA. Preventing illicit drug use in adolescents: long-term follow-up data from a randomised control trial of a school population. *Addictive Behaviors* 2000;**25**(5):769-74.

Bry 1982 {published data only}

Bry BH. Reducing the incidence of adolescent problems through preventive intervention: one and five-year follow-up. *American Journal of Community Psychology* 1982;**10**(3):265-76.

Calafat 1984 {published data only}

Calafat A, Amengual M, Farres C, Monserrat M. Efficacy of a prevention programme on the drugs, especially on "take decisions", for specialists or professors [Eficacia de un programa de prevencion sobre drogas, especialmente centrado en la "toma de decisiones", segun sea desarrolado por especialistas o por profesores de los alumnos]. *Addiciones* 1984;**IX**(3):147-69.

Calafat 1989 {published data only}

Calafat A, Amengual M, Mejias G, Borras M, Palmer A. Valuation of the school based prevention programme "You decide" [Evaluacion del programa de prevencion escolar "Tu decides"]. *Addiciones* 1989;**1**(2):96-111.

Calafat 1995 (published data only)

Calafat A, Amengual M, Guimerans C, Rodriguez-Martos A, Ruiz R. "You decide" 10 years of a school based prevention programme ["Tu decides": 10 anos de un programa de prevencion escolar]. *Addiciones* 1995;**7**(4):509-26.

Clark 2011a {published data only}

Clark HK, Ringwalt CL, Shamblen SR, Hanley SM. Project success' effects on substance use-related attitudes and



behaviors: a randomized controlled trial in alternative high schools. *Journal of Drug Education* 2011;**41**(1):17-44.

Clark 2011b {published data only}

Clark HK, Ringwalt CL, Shamblen SR, Hanley SM, Flewelling RL. Are substance use prevention programs more effective in schools making adequate yearly progress? A study of Project ALERT. *Journal of Drug Education* 2011;**41**(3):271-88.

Colnes 2001 (published data only)

Colnes RM. The effectiveness of a school-based substance use prevention program. Dissertations and Theses 2000.

Connell 1986 (published data only)

Connell DB, Turner RR, Mason EF, Olsen LK. School health education evaluation. *International Journal of Educational Research* 1986;**10**:245-345.

Conrod 2012 (published data only)

Conrod PJ, O'Leary-Barrett M, Pihl R, Peterson J, Seguin J, Masse B. A cluster RCT investigating the effects of delaying onset of substance use on adolescent cognitive development and substance use disorders. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research* 2012;**36**:350A.

Cuijpers 2002 {published data only}

Cuijpers P, Jonkers R, de Weerdt I, de Jong A. The effects of drug abuse prevention at school: the "Healthy School and Drugs" project. *Addiction* 2002;**97**:67-73.

D'Amico 2002 (published data only)

D'Amico EJ, Fromme K. Brief prevention for adolescent risk-taking behavior. *Addiction* 2002;**97**(5):563-74.

Dedobbeleer 2001 {published data only}

Dedobbeleer N, Desjardins S. Outcomes of an ecological and participatory approach to prevent alcohol and other drug abuse among multiethnic adolescents. *Substance Use Misuse* 2001;**36**(13):1959-91.

De Jong 1987 {published data only}

De Jong W. A short-term evaluation of project DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education): preliminary indications of effectiveness. *Journal of Drug Education* 1987;**17**(4):279-94.

De La Rosa 1995 {published data only}

De La Rosa Lopez A. La Prevencion de las Drogodependencias en el Ambito Escolar. Una Experiencia Pratica Evaluada [Thesis for Degree in Psychology]. Barcelona: Universitat de Barcelona, 1995

Dent 1998 {published data only}

Dent CW, Sussman S, Hennesy M, Galaif ER, Stacy AW, Moss MA, et al. Implementation and process evaluation of a school-based drug abuse prevention program: project towards no drug abuse. *Journal of Drug Education* 1998;**28**(4):361-75.

DeWit 2000 {published data only}

* DeWit DJ, Steep B, Silverman G, Stevens-Lavigne A, Ellis K, Smythe C, et al. Evaluating an in-school drug prevention

program for at-risk youth. *Alberta Journal of Educational Research* 2000;**46**(2):117-33.

Donaldson 1994 {published data only}

Donaldson SI, Graham JW, Hansen WB. Testing the generalizability of intervening mechanism theories: understanding the effects of adolescent drug use prevention interventions. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 1994;**17**(2):195-216.

Dukes 1997 {published data only}

Dukes RL, Stein JA, Ullman JB. Long-term impact of drug abuse resistance education (DARE). *Evaluation Review* 1997;**21**(4):483-500.

Dukes RL, Ullman JB, Stein JA. Three-year follow-up of a drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.). *Evaluation Review* 1996;**20**(1):49-66.

* Dukes RL, Ulman JB, Stein JA. An evaluation of D.A.R.E. (Drug Abuse Resistance Education), using a Solomon fourgroup design with latent variables. *Evaluation Review* 1995;**19**(4):409-35.

Duncan 2000 {published data only}

Duncan TE, Duncan SC, Beauchamp N, Wells J, Ary DV. Development and evaluation of an interactive CD-ROM refusal skills program to prevent youth substance use: "Refuse to use". *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2000;**23**(1):59-72.

Dupont 1984 {published data only}

Dupont PJ, Jason LA. Assertiveness training in a preventive drug education program. *Journal of Drug Education* 1984;**14**(4):369-78.

Eggert 1990 {published data only}

* Eggert LL, Seyl CD, Nicholas LJ. Effects of a school-based prevention program for potential high school dropouts and drug abusers. *International Journal of the Addictions* 1990;**25**(7):773-801.

Eggert 1994 {published data only}

* Eggert LL, Thompson EA, Herting JR, Nicholas LJ, Dicker BG. Preventing adolescent drug abuse and high-school drop out through an intensive school-based social network development program. *American Journal of Health Promotion* 1994;**8**(3):202-15.

Thompson EA, Horn M, Herting JR, Eggert LL. Enhancing outcomes in an indicated drug prevention program for high-risk youth. *Journal of Drug Education* 1997;**27**(1):19-41.

Elliot 2012 {published data only}

Elliott JC, Carey KB. Correcting exaggerated marijuana use norms among college abstainers: a preliminary test of a preventive intervention. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs* 2012;**73**(6):976-80.

Errecart 1991 {published data only}

Errecart MT, Walberg HJ, Ross JG, Gold RS, Fiedler JL, Kolbe LJ. Effectiveness of teenage health teaching modules. *Journal of School Health* 1991;**61**(1):26-30.



Fraguela 2002 (published data only)

* Fraguela JAG, Martin AL, Trinanes ER. Drug abuse prevention in the school: four years follow-up of a program. *Psicothema* 2002;**14**(4):685-92.

Fraguela JAG, Martin AL, Trinanes ER. Drug-abuse prevention in the school: four year follow-up of a programme. *Psychology in Spain* 2003;**7**(1):29-38.

Freimuth 1997 {published data only}

Freimuth VS, Plotnick CA, Ryan CE, Schiller S. Right turns only: an evaluation of a video-based, multicultural drug education series for seventh graders. *Health Education Behavior* 1997;**24**(5):555-67.

Ghosh-Dastidar 2004 {published data only}

Ghosh-Dastidar B, Longshore DL, Ellickson PL, McCaffrey DF. Modifying pro-drug risk factors in adolescents: results from project ALERT. *Health Education and Behavior* 2004;**31**(3):318-34.

Gilchrist 1987 (published data only)

Gilchrist LD, Schinke SP, Trimble JE, Cvetkovich GT. Skills enhancement to prevent substance abuse among American Indian adolescents. *International Journal of the Addictions* 1987;**22**(9):869-79.

Giles 2010 (published data only)

Giles SM, Pankratz MM, Ringwalt C, Hansen WB, Dusenbury L, Jackson-Newsom J. Teachers' delivery skills and substance use prevention program outcomes: the moderating role of students' need for cognition and impulse decision making. *Journal of Drug Education* 2010;**40**(4):395-410.

Gonzalez 1990 {published data only}

Gonzalez GM. Effects of a theory-based, peer-focused drug education course. *Journal of Counseling and Development* 1990;**68**(4):446-9.

Graham 1990 {published data only}

Graham JW, Johnson CA, Hansen WB, Flay BR, Gee M. Drug use prevention programs, gender, and ethnicity: evaluation of three seventh-grade project SMART cohorts. *Preventive Medicine* 1990;**19**:305-13.

Green 1989 {published data only}

Green JJ, Kelley JM. Evaluating the effectiveness of a school drug and alcohol prevention curriculum: a new look at "Here's looking at you, two". *Journal of Drug Education* 1989;**19**(2):117-32.

Griffin 2003 {published data only}

Griffin KW, Botvin GJ, Nichols TR, Doyle MM. Effectiveness of a universal drug abuse prevention approach for youth at high risk for substance use initiation. *Preventive Medicine* 2003;**36**:1-7.

Haaga 2011 {published data only}

Haaga DA, Grosswald S, Gaylord-King C, Rainforth M, Tanner M, Travis F, et al. Effects of the transcendental meditation program on substance use among university students. *Cardiology Research and Practice* 2011;**2011**:537101.

Hansen 1997 (published data only)

Hansen W, McNeal RB. How DARE works: an examination of program effects on mediating variables. *Health Education & Behavior* 1997;**24**(2):165-76.

Hansen 2004 {published data only}

Hansen WB, Dusenbury L. All Stars Plus: a competence and motivation enhancement approach to prevention. *Health Education* 2004;**104**(6):371-81.

Hansen 2011 {published data only}

Hansen J, Hanewinkel R, Maruska K, Isensee B. The 'Eigenstandig werden' prevention trial: a cluster randomised controlled study on a school-based life skills programme to prevent substance use onset. *BMJ Open* 2011;**1**(2):e000352. [10.1136/bmjopen-2011-000352]

Harmon 1993 {published data only}

Harmon MA. Reducing the risk of drug involvement among early adolescents. An evaluation of Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE). *Evaluation Review* 1993;**17**(2):221-39.

Harrington 2001 (published data only)

Harrington NG, Giles SM, Hoyle RH, Feeney G, Yungbluth SC. Evaluation of the All Stars character education and problem behavior prevention program: effects on mediator and outcome variables for middle school students. *Health Education & Behavior* 2001;**28**(5):533-46.

Huang 2012 {published data only}

Huang CM, Chien LY, Cheng CF, Guo JL. Integrating life skills into a theory-based drug-use prevention program: effectiveness among junior high students in Taiwan. *Journal of School Health* 2012;**82**(7):328-35.

Kim 1981 {published data only}

Kim S. An evaluation of Ombudsman primary prevention program on student drug abuse. *Journal of Drug Education* 1981;**11**(1):27-36.

Kim 1982 (published data only)

Kim S. Feeder area approach: an impact evaluation of a prevention project on student drug abuse. *International Journal of the Addictions* 1982;**17**(2):305-13.

Kim 1989 {published data only}

* Kim S, McLeod JH, Shantzis C. An outcome evaluation of refusal skills program as a drug abuse prevention strategy. *Journal of Drug Education* 1989;**19**(4):363-71.

Kim 1993 {published data only}

Kim S, McLeod JH, Shantzis C. An outcome evaluation of here's looking at you 2000. *Journal of Drug Education* 1993;**23**(1):67-81.

Komro 2013 (published data only)

Komro KA, Wagenaar AC, Boyd ML, et al. Prevention trial in the Cherokee nation: Research and intervention design. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research* 2013;**37**:209A.



Kovach Clark 2010 (published data only)

Kovach Clark H, Ringwalt CL, Hanley S, Shamblen SR. Project ALERT's effects on adolescents' prodrug beliefs: a replication and extension study. *Health Education & Behavior* 2010;**37**(3):357-76.

Kreutter 1991 (published data only)

Kreutter KJ, Gewirtz H, Davenny JE, Love C. Drug and alcohol prevention project for sixth-graders: first-year findings. *Adolescence* 1991;**26**(102):287-92.

Lewis 1972 (published data only)

Lewis JM, Gossett JT, Phillips VA. Evaluation of a drug prevention program. *Hospital Community Psychiatry* 1972;**23**(4):124-6.

Lisha 2012 (published data only)

Lisha NE, Sun P, Rohrbach LA, Spruijt-Metz D, Unger JB, Sussman S. An evaluation of immediate outcomes and fidelity of a drug abuse prevention program in continuation high schools: project towards no drug abuse (TND). *Journal of Drug Education* 2012;**42**(1):33-57.

Longshore 2007 {published data only}

Longshore D, Ellickson PL, McCaffrey DF, St Clair PA. School based drug prevention among at risk adolescent: Effect of ALERT Plus. *Health Education & Behavior* 2007;**34**(4):651-68.

LoSciuto 1988 {published data only}

LoSciuto L, Ausetts MA. Evaluation of a drug abuse prevention program: a field experiment. *Addictive Behaviors* 1988;**13**:337-51.

McAlister 1980 {published data only}

McAlister A, Perry C, Killen J, Slinkard LA, Maccoby N. Pilot study of smoking, alcohol and drug abuse prevention. *American Journal of Public Health* 1980;**70**(7):719-21.

Menrath 2012 {published data only}

Menrath I, Mueller-Godeffroy E, Pruessmann C, Ravens-Sieberer U, Ottova V, Pruessmann M, et al. Evaluation of schoolbased life skills programmes in a high-risk sample: a controlled longitudinal multi-centre study. *Journal of Public Health* 2012;**20**:159–70.

Moberg 1990 (published data only)

Moberg DP, Piper DL. An outcome evaluation of Project Model Health: a middle school health promotion program. *Health Education Quarterly* 1990;**17**(1):37-51.

Moon Hopson 2006 (published data only)

Moon Hopson L. Effectiveness of culturally grounded adaptations of an evidence-based substance abuse prevention program with alternative school students. Dissertation and Thesis. In: UMI. University of Texas at Austin, 2006.

Moskowitz 1983 {published data only}

Malvin J, Moskovitz JM, Schaeffer GA, Schaps E. Teacher training in affective education for the primary prevention of adolescent drug abuse. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse* 1984;**10**(2):223-35.

Moskovitz JM, Malvin J, Schaeffer GA, Schaps E. Evaluation of a junior high school primary prevention program. *Addictive Behaviors* 1983;**8**:393-401.

Moskovitz JM, Schaps E, Schaeffer GA, Malvin JH. Evaluation of a substance abuse prevention program for junior high school students. *International Journal of the Addictions* 1984;**19**(4):419-30.

Nasir 2011 (published data only)

Nasir M. Peer education is very effective in promotion of knowledge and attitude of high school students about HIV/ AIDS/STIS in Bahawalpur, Pakistan. *Journal of Sexual Medicine* 2011;**8**:204.

Nozu 2006 {published data only}

Nozu Y, Watanabe M, Kubo M, Sato Y, Shibata N, Uehara C, et al. Effectiveness of drug abuse prevention program focusing on social influences among high school students: 15-month follow-up study. *Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine* 2006;**11**:75-81.

O'Donnell 1995 {published data only}

O'Donnell J, Hawkins JD, Catalano RF, Abbott RD, Day LE. Preventing school failure, drug use, and delinquency among low-income children: long-term intervention in elementary schools. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry* 1995;**65**(1):87-100.

O'Leary-Barrett 2011a {published data only}

O'Leary-Barrett M, Topper L, Mackie CJ, Castellanos-Ryan N, Al-Khudhairy N, Conrod PJ. The adventure RCT: Effective delivery of personality-targeted interventions for substance misuse by educational professionals. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research* 2011;**35**:316A.

O'Leary-Barrett 2011b {published data only}

O'Leary-Barrett M, Topper L, MacKie CJ, Castellanos-Ryan N, Al-Khudhairy N, Conrod PJ. The adventure RCT: Effective delivery of personality-targeted interventions for substance misuse by educational professionals. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research* 2011;**35**:316A.

O'Neill 2011 {published data only}

O'neill JM, Clark JK, Jones JA. Promoting mental health and preventing substance abuse and violence in elementary students: a randomized control study of the Michigan Model for Health. *Journal of School Health* 2011;**81**(6):320-30.

Olton 1985 (published data only)

Olton AL. The effect of locus of control and perceptions of school environment on outcome in three school drug abuse prevention programs. *Journal of Drug Education* 1985;**15**(2):157-69.

Pentz 1989 (published data only)

Chou CP, Montgomery S, Pentz MA, Rohrbach LA, Johnson CA, Flay BR, et al. Effects of a community-based prevention program on decreasing drug use in high-risk adolescents. American Journal of Public Health 1998;88(6):944-8.



Dwyer JH, MacKinnon DP, Pentz MA, Flay BR, Hansen WB, Wang EYI, et al. Estimating intervention effects in longitudinal studies. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1989;**130**(4):781-95.

Johnson CA, Pentz MA, Weber MD, Dwyer JH, Baer N, MacKinnon DP, et al. Relative effectiveness of comprehensive community programming for drug abuse prevention with highrisk and low-risk adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 1990;**58**(4):447-56.

MacKinnon DP, Anderson Jonhson C, Pentz MA, Dwer JH, Hansen WB, Flay BD, et al. Mediating mechanisms in a school-based drug prevention program: first -year effects of the Midwestern Prevention Project. *Health Psychology* 1991;**10**(3):164-72.

* Pentz MA, Dwer JH, MacKinnon DP, Flay BD, Hansen WB, Wang EYI, et al. A multi community trial for primary prevention of adolescent drug abuse. *JAMA* 1989;**261**(22):3259-66.

Pentz MA, Johnson CA, Dwyer JH, MacKinnon DM, Hansen WB, Flay BR. A comprehensive community approach to adolescent drug abuse prevention: effects on cardiovascular disease risk behavior. *Annals of Medicine* 1989;**21**:219-22.

Petoskey 1998 (published data only)

* Petoskey EL, Van Stelle KR, De Jong JA. Prevention through empowerment in a Native American community. *Drugs Society* 1998;**12**(1/2):147-62.

Prinz 2000 (published data only)

* Prinz RJ, Dumas JE, Smith EP, Laughlin JE. The EARLY ALLIANCE prevention trial: a dual design to test reduction of risk for conduct problems, substance abuse, and school failure in childhood. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 2000;**21**:286-302.

Raghupathy 2012 {published data only}

Raghupathy S, Forth AL. The HAWK2 program: a computer-based drug prevention intervention for Native American youth. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse* 2012;**38**(5):461-7.

Raynal 1996 (published data only)

Raynal ME, Chen WW. Evaluation of a drug prevention program for young high risk students. *International Quarterly of Community Health Education* 1996;**16**(2):187-95.

Reynolds 1995 {published data only}

Reynolds J, Cooper DL. A community and school approach to drug prevention and early intervention with high risk elementary school children. *Journal of Primary Prevention* 1995;**15**(4):377-85.

Ringwalt 2009 {published data only}

Ringwalt C, Pankratz M, Gottfredson N, Jackson-Newsom J, Dusenbury L, Giles S, et al. The effects of students' curriculum engagement, attitudes toward their teachers, and perception of their teachers' skills on school-based prevention curriculum outcomes. *Journal of Drug Education* 2009;**39**(3):223-37.

Ringwalt C, Pankratz M, Hansen W, Dusenbury L, Jackson-Newsom J, Giles S, et al. The potential of coaching as a strategy to improve the effectiveness of school-based substance

use prevention curricula. *Health Education & Behavior* 2009;**36**(4):696-710.

Ringwalt 2011 (published data only)

Ringwalt C, Hanley S, Ennett ST, Vincus AA, Bowling JM, Haws SW, et al. The effects of No Child Left Behind on the prevalence of evidence-based drug prevention curricula in the nation's middle schools. *Journal of School Health* 2011:**81**(5):265-72.

Rollin 1994 (published data only)

* Rollin SA, Rubin R, Hardy-Blake B, Allen P, et al. Project KICK: a school-based drug education research project: peers, parents and kids. *Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education* 1994:**39**(3):75-86.

Rollin SA, Rubin R, Marcil R, Ferullo U, Buncher R. Project KICK: a school-based drug education health promotion research project. *Counselling Psychology Quarterly* 1995;**8**(4):345-59.

Rosenbaum 1994 (published data only)

Ennett ST, Rosenbaum DP, Flewelling RL, Bieler GS, Ringwalt CL, Bailey SL. Long-term evaluation of Drug Abuse Resistance Education. *Addictive Behaviors* 1994;**19**(2):113-25.

Rosenbaum DP, Flewelling RL, Bailey SL, Ringwalt CL, Wilkinson DL. Cops in the classroom: a longitudinal evaluation of drug abuse resistance education (DARE). *Journal of Research Crime Delinquency* 1994;**31**(1):3-31.

Rosenbaum DP, Hanson GS. Assessing the effects of schoolbased drug education: a six-year multilevel analysis of project DARE. *Journal of Research Crime Delinquency* 1998;**35**(4):381-412.

Ross 1998 {published data only}

Ross C, Richard L, Potvin L. One year outcome evaluation of an alcohol and drug abuse prevention program in a Quebec high school. *Revue Canadienne Santè Publique* 1998;**89**(3):166-70.

Sarvela 1987 {published data only}

Sarvela PD, McClendon EJ. An impact evaluation of a rural youth drug education program. *Journal of Drug Education* 1987;**17**(3):213-31.

Schaps 1982 {published data only}

Schaps E, Moskowitz JM, Condon JW, Malvin JH. Process and outcome evaluation of a drug education course. *Journal of Drug Education* 1982;**12**(4):353-64.

Schinke 1988 {published data only}

Schinke SP, Bebel MY, Orlandi MA, Botvin GJ. Prevention strategies for vulnerable pupils: school social work practices to prevent substance abuse. *Urban Education* 1988;**22**(4):510-9.

Schinke 2000 {published data only}

Schinke SP, Tepavac L, Cole KC. Preventing substance use among native American youth: three-year results. *Addictive Behavior* 2000;**25**(3):387-97.



Shetgiri 2011 (published data only)

Shetgiri R, Kataoka S, Lin H, Flores G. A randomized, controlled trial of a school-based intervention to reduce violence and substance use in predominantly Latino high school students. *Journal of the National Medical Association* 2011;**103**(9-10):932-40.

Shope 1996 {published data only}

Shope JT, Copeland LA, Kamp ME, Lang SW. Twelfth grade follow-up of the effectiveness of a middle school-based substance abuse prevention program. *Journal of Drug Education* 1998;**28**(3):185-97.

* Shope JT, Copeland LA, Marcoux BC, Kamp ME. Effectiveness of a school-based substance abuse prevention program. *Journal of Drug Education* 1996;**26**(4):323-37.

Short 1998 {published data only}

Short JL. Evaluation of a substance abuse prevention and mental health promotion program for children of divorce. *Journal of Divorce & Remarriage* 1998;**28**(3/4):139-55.

Skroban 1999 {published data only}

* Skroban SB, Gottfredson DC, Gottfredson GD. School-based social competency promotion demonstration. *Evaluation Review* 1999;**23**(1):2-27.

Snow 1997 (published data only)

Snow DL, Tebes JK, Ayers TS. Impact of two social-cognitive interventions to prevent adolescent substance use: test of an amenability to treatment model. *Journal of Drug Education* 1997;**27**(1):1-17.

Spoth 2013 {published data only}

Spoth R, Redmond C, Shin C, Greenberg M, Feinberg M, Schainker L. PROSPER community-university partnership delivery system effects on substance misuse through 6 1/2 years past baseline from a cluster randomized controlled intervention trial. *Preventive Medicine* 2013;**56**(3-4):190-6.

Stevens 1996 {published data only}

Stevens MM, Freeman DH, Mott L, Youells F. Three-year results of prevention programs on marijuana use: the New Hampshire Study. *Journal of Drug Education* 1996;**26**(3):257-73.

Stormshak 2011 {published data only}

Stormshak EA, Connell AM, Veronneau MH, Myers MW, Dishion TJ, Kavanagh K, et al. An ecological approach to promoting early adolescent mental health and social adaptation: family-centered intervention in public middle schools. *Child Development* 2011;**82**(1):209-25.

Sussman 2012 {published data only}

Sussman S, Sun P, Rohrbach LA, Spruijt-Metz D. One-year outcomes of a drug abuse prevention program for older teens and emerging adults: evaluating a motivational interviewing booster component. *Health Psychology* 2012;**31**(4):476-85.

Tatchell 2001 {published data only}

Tatchell TW. Substance abuse prevention in sixth grade: The effect of a prevention program on adolescents' risk and protective factors. ProQuest Dissertations and Theses. University of Utah, 2001.

Teesson 2013 (published data only)

Teesson M, Newton N, Slade T, Conrod P. An integrated approach to substance use prevention for high-and low risk youth: The cap intervention. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research* 2013;**37**:148A.

Tibbits 2011 {published data only}

Tibbits MK, Smith EA, Caldwell LL, Flisher AJ. Impact of HealthWise South Africa on polydrug use and high-risk sexual behavior. *Health Education Research* 2011;**26**(4):653-63.

Valentine 1998 {published data only}

Valentine J, Griffith J, Ruthazer R, Gottlieb B, Keel S. Strengthening causal inference in adolescent drug prevention studies: methods and findings from a controlled study of the Urban Youth Connection Program. *Drugs and Society* 1998;**12**(1/2):127-45.

Valentine 1998a {published data only}

* Valentine J, Gottlieb B, Keel S, Griffith J, Ruthazer R. Measuring the effectiveness of the Urban Youth Connection: the case for dose-response modelling to demonstrate the impact of an adolescent substance abuse prevention program. *Journal of Primary Prevention* 1998;**18**(3):363-87.

Villalbì 1993 {published data only}

Villalbì JR, Aubà J, Gonzalez AG. Results of a school prevention programme on the substances abuse: project of a pilot study in Barcelona [Resultados de un programa escolar de prevencion del abuso de sustancias asictivas: proyecto piloto pase de Barcelona]. *Gaceta Sanitaria* 1993;**7**:70-7.

Weiss 1998 {published data only}

Weiss FL, Nicholson HJ. Friendly PEERsuasion against substance use: the Girls Incorporated Model and Evaluation. *Drugs and Society* 1998;**12**(1-2):7-22.

West 2008 {published data only}

West B, Abatemarco D, Ohman-Strickland P, Zec V, Russo A, Milic R. Project Northland in Croatia: results and lesson learned. *Journal of Drug Education* 2008;**38**(1):56-70.

Wherch 2005 b {published data only}

Werch CE, Moore MM, DiClemente CC, Owen DM, Carlson JM, Jobli E. Single vs multiple prevention: is more always better? A pilot study. *Substance Use and Misuse* 2005;**40**:1085-101.

Young 1997 {published data only}

Young M, Kelley RM, Denny G. Evaluation of selected life-skill modules from the contemporary health series with students in grade 6. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 1997;**84**:811-8.

References to studies awaiting assessment

Gubanich 2011 {published data only}

Gubanich PJ, Kimmerle KM, Gubanich KM, Gottschalk AW, Miniaci A. Interim analysis of a 2-year childhood wellness



intervention: a gain in knowledge. *Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine* 2011;**21**(2):155-6.

Poduska 2009 (published data only)

Poduska J, Kellam S, Brown CH, Ford C, Windham A, Keegan N, et al. Study protocol for a group randomized controlled trial of a classroom-based intervention aimed at preventing early risk factors for drug abuse: integrating effectiveness and implementation research. *Implement Science* 2009;**4**:56.

Seal 2006 (published data only)

Seal N. Preventing tobacco and drug use among Thai high school students through life skills training. *Nursing and Health Sciences* 2006;**8**:164-8.

References to ongoing studies

Bannink 2012 (published data only)

Bannink R, Joosten-van Zwanenburg E, Looij-Jansen P, As E, Raat H. Evaluation of computer-tailored health education ('E-health4Uth') combined with personal counselling ('E-health4Uth + counselling') on adolescents' behaviours and mental health status: design of a three-armed cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2012;**12**:1083.

Hodder 2012 {published data only}

Hodder RK, Freund M, Bowman J, Wolfenden L, Campbell E, Wye P, et al. A cluster randomised trial of a school-based resilience intervention to decrease tobacco, alcohol and illicit drug use in secondary school students: study protocol. *BMC Public Health* 2012;**12**:1009.

Midford 2012 (published data only)

Midford R, Cahill H, Foxcroft D, Lester L, Venning L, Ramsden R, et al. Drug education in Victorian schools (DEVS): the study protocol for a harm reduction focused school drug education trial. *BMC Public Health* 2012;**12**:112.

Newton 2012a {published data only}

Newton NC, Teesson M, Conrod P, Slade T, Barrett EL. Developing the cap intervention: A comprehensive model for alcohol and drug prevention. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research* 2012;**36**:350A.

Newton 2012b {published data only}

Newton NC, Teesson M, Barrett EL, Slade T, Conrod PJ. The CAP study, evaluation of integrated universal and selective prevention strategies for youth alcohol misuse: study protocol of a cluster randomized controlled trial. *BMC Psychiatry* 2012;**12**:18.

Additional references

AIHW 2011

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. 2010 National Drug Strategy Household Survey report. Drug Statistics Series no. 25. Cat. no. PHE 145. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 2011.

Ajzen 1985

Ajzen I. From decisions to actions: a theory of planned behavior. In: Kuhl J, Beckmann J editor(s). Action-control: From Cognition to Behavior. New York: Springer, 1985:11-39.

Altobelli 2005

Altobelli E, Rapacchietta L, Tiberti S, Petrocelli R, Cicioni L, di Orio F, et al. Association between drug, alcohol and tobacco use in adolescents and social-familiar factors [Associazione tra l'uso di sostanze stupefacenti, alcol e tabacco negli adolescenti e contesto socio-familiare]. *Annali d'Igiene* 2005;**17**:57-65.

Amato 2007

Amato L, Davoli M, Ali R, Faggiano F, Farrell M, Foxcroft D, et al. Cochrane Drugs and Alcohol Group. About The Cochrane Collaboration (Cochrane Review Groups (CRGs)) 2007, Issue 10. Art. No.: ADDICTN. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Bandura 1977

Bandura A. Social Learning Theory. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1977.

Bangert-Drowns 1988

Bangert-Drowns RL. The effects of school-based substance abuse education. *Journal of Drug Education* 1988;**18**:243-64.

Cuijpers 2002a

Cuijpers P. Effective ingredients of school-based drug prevention programs. A systematic review. *Addictive Disorders* 2002;**27**:1009-23.

Dortmizer 2004

Dortmizer CM, Gonzalez GB, Penna M, Bejarano J, Obando P, Sanchez M, et al. The PACARDO research project: youthful drug involvement in Central America and the Dominican Republic. *Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública* 2004;**15**(6):400-16.

DSM-5

American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5). Fifth. American Psychiatric Association, 2013.

EMCDDA 2012

European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (EMCDDA). Annual Report: The state of the drugs problem in Europe. 2012. European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (EMCDDA).

Ennett 1994

Ennett ST, Tobler NS, Ringwalt CL, Flewelling RL. How effective is drug abuse resistance education? A meta-analysis of project DARE outcome evaluations. *American Journal of Public Health* 1994;**84**:1394-401.

ESPAD 2011

Hibell B, Guttormsson U, Ahlström S, Balakireva O, Bjarnason T, Kokkevi A, et al. ESPAD report 2011. http://www.espad.org/Uploads/ESPAD_reports/2011/The_2011_ESPAD_Report_FULL_2012_10_29.pdf 2011.



Evans 1976

Evans RI. Smoking in children: Developing a social psychological strategy of deterrence. *Preventive Medicine* 1976;**5**:122-7.

Faggiano 2005

Faggiano F, Vigna-Taglianti FD, Versino E, Zambon A, Borraccino A, Lemma P. School-based prevention for illicit drugs' use. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003020.pub2]

Fergusson 2000

Fergusson DM, Horwood LJ. Does cannabis use encourage other forms of illicit drug use?. *Addiction* 2000;**95**:505-20.

Foxcroft 2011

Foxcroft DR, Tsertsvadze A. Universal school-based prevention programs for alcohol misuse in young people. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009113]

Glass 1981

Glass G, McGaw B, Smith M. Meta-analysis in Social Research. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, 1981.

Green 1991

Green LW, Kreuter MW. Health promotion today and a framework for planning. In: Green LW, Kreuter MW editor(s). Health Promotion Planning: an Educational and Environmental Approach. 2nd Edition. Mountain View, CA: Mayfield Pub Co, 1991:1-43.

Griffin 2010

Griffin KW, Botvin GJ. Evidence based interventions for preventing substance use disorders in adolescents. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America* 2010;**19**:505-26.

Hansen 1992

Hansen WB. School-based substance abuse prevention: a review of the state of the art in curriculum, 1980-1990. *Health Education Research* 1992;**7**:403-30.

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Johnston 2013

Johnston LD, O'Malley PM, Bachman JG, Schulenberg JE. Monitoring the Future. National Survey Results on Drug Use: 2012 Overview. Key Findings on Adolescent Drug Use. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, 2013.

Kandel 1975

Kandel D. Stages in adolescent involvement in drug use. *Science* 1975;**190**:912-4.

Kroger 1994

Kroger CB. A review of the effectiveness of health education and health promotion. International Union for Health Promotion and Education. Vol. 8, Utrecht: IUPHE, 1994:1-73.

Lefebvre 2011

Lefebvre C, Manheimer E, Glanville J on behalf of the Cochrane Information Retrieval Methods Group. Chapter 6: Searching for studies. In: Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Leshner 1997

Leshner Al. Drug abuse and addiction treatment research: the next generation. Archives of General Psychiatry 1997;54:691-4.

Leshner 1999

Leshner Al. Science-based views of drug addiction and its treatment. *JAMA* 1999;**282**:1314-6.

MacMahon 2001

MacMahon S, Collins R. Reliable assessment of the effects of treatment on mortality and major morbidity, II: observational studies. *Lancet* 2001;**357**:455-61.

McBride 2003

McBride N. A systematic review of school drug education. *Health Education Research* 2003;**18**:729-42.

McGuire 1968

McGuire WJ. The nature of attitudes and attitude change. In: Lindzey G, Aronson E editor(s). Handbook of Social Psychology. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1968:136–314.

Mellanby 2000

Mellanby AR, Rees JB, Tripp JH. Peer-led and adult-led school health education: a critical review of available comparative research. *Health Education Research* 2000;**15**:533-45.

Midford 2010

Midford M. Drug prevention programmes for young people: where have we been and where should we be going?. *Addiction* 2010;**105**:1688-95.

Morral 2002

Morral AR, McCaffrey DF, Paddock SM. Reassessing the marijuana gateway effect. *Addiction* 2002;**97**:1493-504.

Porath-Waller 2010

Porath-Waller AJ, Beasley E, Beirness DJ. Meta-analytic review of school-based prevention for cannabis use. *Health Education & Behavior* 2010;**37**:709-23.

SAMHSA 2012

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of National Findings. NSDUH Series H-46, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 13-4795. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2012.



Skara 2003

Skara S, Sussman S. A review of 25 long-term adolescent tobacco and other drug use prevention program evaluations. *Preventive Medicine* 2003;**37**:451-74.

Sterne 2001

Sterne JAC, Egger M, Davey Smith G. Investigating and dealing with publication and other biases. In: Egger M, Davey Smith G, Altman DG editor(s). Systematic Reviews in Health Care. BMJ Publishing Group, 2001.

Thomas 2006

Thomas R, Perera R. School-based programmes for preventing smoking. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001293.pub3]

Thomas 2013

Thomas RE, McLellan J, Perera R. School-based programmes for preventing smoking. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001293.pub3]

Tobler 1986

Tobler NS. Meta-analysis of 143 adolescent drug prevention programs: quantitative outcome results of a program participants compared to a control or comparison group. *Journal of Drug Issues* 1986;**16**(4):537-67.

Tobler 1997

Tobler NS, Stratton HH. Effectiveness of school-based drug prevention programs: a meta-analysis of the research. *Journal of Primary Prevention*. 1997;**18**(1):71-128.

Tobler 2000

Tobler NS, Roona MR, Ochshorn PM, Diana G, Streke AV, Stackpole KM. School-based adolescent drug prevention programs: 1998 meta-analysis. *Journal of Primary Prevention* 2000;**20**(4):275-336.

White 1997

White D, Pitts M. Health Promotion with Young People for the Prevention of Substance Misuse. London: Health Education Authority, 1997.

White 1998

White D, Pitts M. Educating young people about drugs: a systematic review. *Addiction* 1998;**93**:1475-87.

References to other published versions of this review Cochrane 2005

Faggiano F, Vigna-Taglianti FD, Versino E, Zambon A, Borraccino A, Lemma P. School-based prevention for illicit drugs' use. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003020.pub2.]

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

ADM 1992

Methods	RCT Classrooms were grouped into homogeneous clusters based on socio-economic status and ethnicity, and then randomly divided into programme and control groups	
Participants	1360 6th-grade students enrolled from 2 southern New England towns, USA. Academic years 1980 to 1981, 1981 to 1982	
Interventions	Experimental: ADM (Adolescent Decision-Making) is a cognitive-behavioural skills intervention to familiarise students with the basic concepts of effective decision-making, to promote role flexibility, to increase students' abilities to recognise and manage peer pressure, and to enhance students' ability to turn to others for information and support when faced with decisions	
	Social competence approach	
	Deliverer: not reported	
	n = 680	
	Modality: not reported	
	N of sessions: 12 sessions during 6th grade	
	Booster: no	
	Duration of the intervention: 3 months	

^{*} Indicates the major publication for the study



ADM 1992 (Continued)	Control: type of intervention not reported, n = 680
Outcomes	Improvement of decision-making processes
	Tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, hard drugs use
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test (at the end of the intervention) and at 24 months (at 8th grade) after the end of the intervention.
	Analysis sample at 24 months follow-up = 1075 (79% of the original sample), intervention group n = 545, control group n = 530
	Attrition: 8.9% at post-test Attrition: 20.7% at 2-year follow-up: 19.6% for intervention and 21.8% for control group
	Data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "at a first step in randomisation, schools were grouped into homogeneous clusters based on socioeconomic status and ethnic composition; classrooms were then randomly divided into Program and Control group"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	There were no significant differences in attrition rate between groups; logistic regression revealed an interaction for alcohol at baseline (control drop-outs were more likely to use alcohol at baseline than control 'stayers'); no interaction was found for tobacco, marijuana or hard drugs
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Low risk	Questionnaires had code number but no name of the students. Trained raters scored coded questionnaires without knowledge of group assignment

ALERT 1990

Methods	Cluster-RCT
Participants	6527 7th to 8th grade students enrolled from 30 junior high schools in California and Oregon (USA), 1984 to 1990 school years. 3912 students completed baseline survey
Interventions	Experimental: project ALERT, targeting alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana use, seeking to motivate the students to resist pro-drug influences and to give them the skills to do so
	Social influence approach.
	n = not reported (20 schools):
	Group 1: adult health educator alone led n = not reported
	Group 2: adult health educator led, teen assisted n = not reported
	Deliverer:



ALERT 1990	(Continued)
-------------------	-------------

Group 1 taught by an adult health educator alone

Group 2 taught by the adult health educator assisted by teen leaders

Interactive modality

N of sessions: 8 lessons in 7th grade and 3 in the booster session the following year

Booster: yes

Duration of the intervention: overall over 2 school years, n of months not reported

Control: usual curricula, n: not reported

Outcomes

Use of alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana, measured by a questionnaire administered before and after delivery of 7th grade curriculum (baseline and 3 months later), before and after 8th grade booster lessons (12 and 15 months after baseline).

Beliefs about consequences of using substances, perceptions about use in peers, resistance self efficacy, expectations of use in next 6 months

Notes

Outcome assessed at post-test and at 3 months follow-up after the end of the intervention

Attrition at post-test (3rd month): 18%

Analysis sample n = 3916, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported

No data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "blocked randomisation by district, assignment restriction to a subset that produced little unbalance among experimental conditions in school test score, language spoken at home and drug use"; unit of randomisation: schools
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "we found no evidence that either attrition rates or which students were lost from the analysis varied across experimental conditions"
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Regression methods were used at the analysis stage to adjust for chance differences among the groups
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

ALERT 2003

Methods	Cluster-RCT At the analysis stage, an adjustment for multiple baseline covariates was performed, including blocking covariates. Missing data for covariates were included using a Bayesian model. To account for possible intraschool correlation a generalised estimating equation and empirical sandwich standard errors were used
Participants	5412 7th grade students enrolled from 55 middle schools in South Dakota (USA), 1997 to 1999 school years



ALERT 2003	(Continued
-------------------	------------

4689 students completed baseline survey

Interventions

Experimental: project ALERT (revised), targeting alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana use, seeking to change student's beliefs about drug norms and consequences, and to help them to identify and resist pro-drug pressures

Social influence approach

n = 2810

Deliverer: teacher
Interactive modality

N of sessions: 11 lessons in 7th grade and 3 in 8th grade

Booster: no

Duration of the intervention: 18 months **Control group**: usual curricula n = 1879

Outcomes

Use of marijuana, measured by a questionnaire administered before the delivery of 7th grade curriculum and after the administration of 8th grade lessons (approximately 18 months later). Drug use was assessed for lifetime use, past month and weekly use

Notes

Outcome assessed: at post-test

Attrition at post-test (18th month): 8.8%

Analysis sample n = 4276; 2553 intervention group, 1723 control group

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Stratified randomisation by geographic area and community size and type (city, town and rural area). Within each strata blocked randomisation with blocks of 3 was used. Unit of allocation: school. A restricted assignment was used to reduce imbalance among groups using an index of school academic performance and socioeconomic status and the existence of a drug prevention programme in the district
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	A restricted assignment was used to reduce imbalance among groups using an index of school academic performance and socioeconomic status and the existence of a drug prevention programme in the district
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Students who dropped out were more likely to be non-white, of lower socioe-conomic class and to have tried alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana. However, the attrition rate and characteristic of students dropped out were similar across groups
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Students in the control group were less likely to be white and more likely to use marijuana. To reduce the effects of these differences there was adjustment for baseline covariates (use of drug, demographic characteristics, intentions and belief about drug use, perceived norms, pressure and social approval)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported



ALERT 2005

Methods	Cluster-RCT		
Participants	1649 7th grade students from 8 Pennsylvania middle schools (USA)		
Interventions	Experimental : project ALERT (revised), targeting alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana use, seeking to change student's beliefs about drug norms and consequences, and to help them to identify and resist pro-drug pressures		
	Social influence approach		
	Group 1: adult led, n = not reported		
	Group 2: adult led, teen assisted, n = not reported		
	Deliverer: project staff		
	Interactive modality		
	N of sessions: 11 lessons in 7th grade and 3 in 8th grade		
	Booster: no		
	Duration of the intervention: overall over 2 school years, n of months not reported		
	Control group: types of intervention: not reported, n: not reported		
Outcomes	Marijuana use (last month, last year, lifetime) on a 5-point scale		
Notes	Attrition (overall): 27.5%		
	Outcome assessed at post-test and 12 months after the end of the intervention		
	No data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "each of the eight schools randomly assigned two 7th grade classrooms to each of three conditions: adult led project ALERT, teen assisted Project ALERT, control"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "attrition was comparable across the three conditions"
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Quote: "no consistent pattern of differences emerged from the cohort, there was satisfactory evidence od equivalence among the treatment and control condition"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Low risk	Quote: "self report questionnaire was administered by school personnel to treatment and control classrooms"



Methods	Cluster-RCT		
Participants	5883 6th grade students from 34 schools in the USA		
	2004 to 2005 and 2005 to 2006 school years		
Interventions	Experimental : ALERT programme. Manualised classroom-based substance use prevention curriculum which targets cigarette, alcohol, marijuana and inhalant use, motivates students not to use substances provides skills to resist pressure from peers, supports attitudes and beliefs that mitigate substance use addresses normative perceptions about peer use and acceptance		
	Social influence approach		
	N = 2817		
	Deliverer: teacher		
	Interactive modality		
	N of sessions: 11 lessons in 6th grade and 3 in the booster session the following year		
	Booster: yes		
	Duration of the intervention: overall over 2 school years, n of months not reported		
	Control: usual curricula, n: 3045		
Outcomes	Marijuana use, inhalants use. Drug use was assessed for lifetime use; last 30 days		
Notes	Outcome assessed: at post-test and 1 year after the end of the intervention		
	Attrition (overall): 21%		
Risk of bias			

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "assignment was implemented through the use of computer generated random numbers"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "one of us randomly assigned schools to the experimental condition, blocked by school district. Assignments were made on a flow basis as soon as a district were paired and randomly assigned to a condition"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "differential attrition was not a problem because attrition was near 21% in both groups"
Similarity of groups at baseline	High risk	Schools in the control groups were more likely to offer prevention programmes not related to Project ALERT
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

ASAP 1987

Methods	RCT



ASAP 1987 (Continued)	Particinants were rand	omly assigned to either the experimental or the control group	
Participants	33 7th grade students f	from a mid-school in Albuquerque, New Mexico (USA). January 1985 to Septem-	
	ber 1985		
Interventions	Experimental: ASAP (Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention Program) Participants received the standardised Berkeley Health Education Curriculum, and the ASAP programme, based on observation and interview of patients with alcohol and substance abuse probler The ASAP programme was taught at the Emergency Department (ED) of the University. Medical students, ED staff and teacher supervised the visits. (n = 17)		
	Knowledge-focused ap	pproach	
	Control group : Berkeley Health Education Curriculum: the curriculum presented short-term and long-term consequences of alcohol and drug abuse in a traditional work-book and didactic format, as well as role-play exercises, small group exercises and out of class assignments; discussing peer pressure and strategies to resist peer pressure. (n = 16)		
	Knowledge-focused ap	pproach	
	Deliverer: project staff		
	Interactive modality		
	N of sessions: not reported		
	Booster: no		
	Duration of the intervention: 6 months		
Outcomes	Knowledge: consequences of use Drug use in the last 30 days		
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test and at 8 months follow-up after the end of the intervention		
	No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis Attrition: unclear		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "subjects were randomly assigned to either an experimental or control group	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported	
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported	



ATD 2010

Methods	Cluster-RCT		
Participants	1416 2nd to 6th grade students enrolled across 4 Catholic schools in Louisiana (USA): 670 participants initially recruited, 661 (333 boys; 328 girls) participated in baseline measurement, 7 students were absent, 1 student switched schools and 1 student withdrew. 348 assigned to ATD, 313 assigned to Ealthy eating and exercise (HEE). 2 academic years (2003 to 2004)		
Interventions	Experimental: ATD programme (Alcohol/Tobacco/Drug use/abuse), targeting alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana use		
	Social influence approach		
	n = 348		
	Deliverer: teacher		
	Modality not reported		
	N of sessions: not reported		
	Booster: no		
	Duration of the intervention: overall over 2 school years, n of months = 18		
	Control : HEE programme; active control condition focused on obesity prevention (the Healthy Eating and Exercise), n: 313		
Outcomes	Tobacco and alcohol expectancy		
	Tobacco, alcohol and drug use		
Notes	Outcome assessed at 6, 12 and 18 months after the initiation of the intervention		
	Attrition not reported Analysis sample at 18-month assessment n = 578; 301 ATD group, 277 HEE group		
	Data on substance expectancies for meta-analysis are partially reported in text and needed recalculation, while data on substance use are presented as beta and only in the footnotes of table 5; absolute numbers are reported		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The randomization was conducted by biostatisticians at Pennington Biomedical Research Center after the baseline data collection was completed. Therefore, treatment condition assignment was unknown to all parties prior to that point"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Seems to be a per protocol analysis
Similarity of groups at baseline	High risk	Statistically significant differences in: % with family member(s) who smoke



ATD 2010 (Continued)		% with friend(s) who smoke % with cigarettes available from friends SCQ-C: negative consequences % tried alcohol % with family member(s) who drink AEQ-A: Global Positive Transformation AEQ-A: Cognitive & Motor Improvement AEQ-A: Deteriorates Cognition & Behavior AEQ-A: Tension Reduction % with friend(s) who use drugs
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	High risk	Quote: "Participants and research team members interfacing with the schools could not remain blind to treatment condition assignment for obvious reasons"

CLIMATE 2009

Methods	Cluster-RCT		
Participants	764 students; mean age 13 years form 10 high school cross Sidney metropolitan area (Australia)		
Interventions	Experimental : Climate Schools Alcohol and Cannabis course: each lesson included 15 to 20 minutes of Internet-based lesson completed individually where students followed a cartoon storyline of teenagers experiencing real-life situations and problems with alcohol and cannabis. The second part of each lesson was a predetermined activity delivered by the teacher to reinforce the information taught by the cartoon		
	Social influence approach		
	n = 397		
	Deliverer: teacher		
	Interactive modality		
	N of sessions: 12		
	Booster: no		
	Duration of the intervention: 6 months		
	Control group: usual health classes: n = 367 participants		
Outcomes	Cannabis knowledge questionnaire adapted form the Cannabis Quiz		
	Cannabis use: assessed from a questionnaire in the 2007 National Drug Strategy Household Survey (NDSHS); assessed the frequency of use		
Notes	Attrition (overall): 20%		
	Outcome assessed at post-test, 6 and 12 months after the end of the intervention		
	No data suitable for meta-analysis		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		



CLIMATE 2009 (Continued)		
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "the 10 participating schools were assigned randomly using an online randomisation system (www.randomized.org) to either a control condition or the intervention condition"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	48% of the students completed the post-test survey in the experimental group and 69% in the control group. (3% completed the 18 months follow-up survey in the experimental group and 75% in the control group. There was no evidence of differential attrition
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	The intervention group had higher alcohol and cannabis-related knowledge and higher alcohol consumption
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

CMER 2010

Methods	Cluster-RCT	
Participants	798 students from 3 senior high schools in Wuhan, a city in central China, participated in the study baseline; school years not reported	
Interventions	Experimental: project CMER was designed to address the major cognitive, attitude, motivation and coping skills as the keys to prevent illicit drug use, such as general drug information, the negative impact of drug use, the relationship between the behaviour of drug use and AIDS, peer resistance skills, emotion adjusting skills	
	Social competence approach	
	n = 798	
	Deliverer: teacher	
	Interactive modality	
	N of sessions: 6 lessons	
	Booster: no	
	Duration of the intervention: 3 months	
	Control: not reported	
Outcomes	Attitude to drug use, knowledge of drugs, type of drug, social impact of drug use, drug use consequences for health Addiction, motivation to use drug, peer resistance skills	
	Illegal substance use at least once, drug use in the previous 30 days, drug use more times	
Notes	No attrition	
	Outcome assessed at 3 months after the intervention	
	Data are suitable for meta-analysis	



CMER 2010 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "A missing data analysis was performed to ensure completeness of the questionnaires. Incomplete cases were excluded and descriptive analyses were performed."
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Quote: "A series of t-tests examined whether the 2 groups differed in any of the variables, and the results showed that there were no significant differences (all P>0.05) in any of the substance use variables except for the mean scores of drug use consequences to health. This indicated a high degree of comparability between groups prior to the intervention."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified

CROSS AGE TUT 1985

Methods	RCT Students were matched on the basis of course selection, grade level, sex and grade point average for the prior semester, and randomly assigned to the groups	
Participants	114 8th and 9th grade students volunteering for 2 service opportunity courses (Cross-Age-Tutoring and School Store). Initial sample included 58 students in Cross-Age-Tutoring and 56 students in School Store. Spring 1979 to Spring 1980. California, USA	
Interventions	Experimental	
	1. Cross-Age-Tutoring: students were taught tutoring and communication skills and spent 4 days a week tutoring elementary students (n = 29)	
	2. School Store: students were taught business and interpersonal skills and operated an on-campus store (N = 28 experimental)	
	Deliverer: project staff	
	Interactive modality	
	N of sessions: not reported	
	Booster: no	
	Duration of the intervention: 6 months	
	Control : no intervention (n = 29 in Cross-Age study; n = 28 in School Store study	
Outcomes	Any drug current use, drug knowledge	
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test and at 1 year after the end of the intervention	



CROSS AGE TUT 1985 (Continued)

No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis Attrition at the post-test: 20% to 25% Attrition at 1 year: 52% to 63%

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "voluntary students were randomly assigned to experimental or control condition"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Attrition similar in all conditions
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

DARE 1991

Methods	Cluster-RCT 23 elementary schools were randomly assigned to receive the DARE curriculum; 8 schools were randomly selected as a comparison group		
Participants	2071 6th grade students in the Lexington-Fayette County public schools, Kentucky (USA), 1987 to 1988 school year Follow-up evaluation each subsequent year until 10th grade, and again at 20 years of age		
Interventions	Experimental: DARE programme. Cognitive, affective and social skills strategies, aimed to increase students' awareness of adverse consequences of drug use, build self esteem, improve decision-making and assertiveness in social settings (n = 1550) Social competence approach		
	Deliverer: police officers		
	Interactive modality		
	N of sessions: not reported in 6th grade		
	Booster: no		
	Duration of the intervention: 4 months		
	Control group : drug education lessons, which varied across schools(n = 521)		
Outcomes	Frequency of past year use of marijuana.		
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test, 1, 2, 5 and 10 years after the end of the intervention		
	No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis. Authors contacted without reply Attrition:		



DARE 1991 (Continued)

- 7% at post-test
- 18.4% at 7th grade
- 21.8% at 8th grade
- 35.0% at 9th grade
- 44.8% at 10th grade
- 51.6% at 19 to 20 years of age (analysis sample: n = 1002)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	22.1% for the experimental group and 20.7% for the control group at 2 years follow-up (8th grade)
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Chi ² analysis revealed that there were no significant differences in attrition by condition at any follow-up period
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not provided

DARE 1991 B

Methods	Cluster-RCT	
Participants	1402 5th and 6th grade students from 20 North Carolina elementary schools (USA) 1988 to 1989 school year	
Interventions	Experimental: DARE programme was a cognitive, affective and social skills strategies, aimed to increase students' awareness of adverse consequences of drug use, build self esteem, improve decision-making and assertiveness in social settings	
	Social competence approach	
	n = 685:	
	Deliverer: law officer	
	Modality not reported	
	N of sessions: 17 weekly lessons	
	Booster: no	
	Duration of the intervention: 4 months (August 1988 to December 1988)	
	Control: usual curricula, n= 585	
Outcomes	Self reported use of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana and inhalants, intentions use of these substances, several selected attitudinal variables	



DARE 1991 B (Continued)	Lifetime use, current use	
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test (not reported) Attrition (on overall): 9.4%	
	Analysis sample n = 1270, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported	
	Data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "schools were randomly assigned to receive DARE project or to be placed in the control condition"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "students were equally likely not be present in the DARE and control schools. There were no consistent patterns indicating that students who did not completed the study were at greater risk for drug abuse"
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Groups not similar at baseline for some characteristics but adjustment for imbalance was done during the analysis using appropriate methods
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Low risk	Questionnaires were compiled by participants using an anonym code and in a manner that ensured privacy without access by teachers, parents or project staff

DARE 2003

Methods	Cluster-RCT
Participants	6728 7th and 8th grade students from 24 middle and junior schools in Minnesota (USA), 1999 to 2001 school years. 6237 students completed baseline survey
Interventions	Experimental: 2 conditions:
	1. DARE only: provided skills in resisting influences to use drugs and in handling violent situations. Its also focused on character building and citizenship skills
	Social competence approach
	n = 2226
	Deliverer: law officer + teachers
	Modality not reported
	N of sessions: 10
	Booster: no
	Duration of the intervention: 2 school years
	2. DARE + DARE Plus: DARE Plus had 2 components: the first was a classroom-based, peer-led, parenta involvement programme focused on influences and skills related to peers, social groups, media and role models. The second component involved extra school activities



Social competence approach

n = 2221:

Deliverer: law officer + teachers

Modality not reported

N of sessions: 10 sessions implemented by law officer + 4 sessions implemented by teachers

Booster: no

Duration of the intervention: 4 weeks

Control: "delayed program", n = 1790 (had the opportunity to receive the DARE Plus programmes in

2001 to 2002, after the final follow-up)

Outcomes Self reported tobacco, alcohol and marijuana use; multidrug use; violent behaviours among the stu-

dents, physical victimisation

Past use of alcohol, current use of tobacco

Notes Outcome assessed at post-test (not reported)

Attrition not reported

Analysis sample n = 5239, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported

No data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The study design involved 24 middle and junior high schools in Minnesota that were matched on socioeconomic measures, drug use and size, and randomly assigned to 1 of 3 conditions
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	84.0% retention at final follow-up. Reasons for loss to follow-up included students relocating (10.8%), absenteeism (1.4%), parental refusal or non-deliverable consent form (2.3%), student refusal (1.0%), and home schooling, limited English or special education (0.5%). Loss to follow-up rates did not differ by study condition. The main outcomes of the study were analysed using growth curve analyses. This analytic method permits retention of participants who do not have complete data
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Quote: "At baseline, there were no significant differences between the 3 conditions."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified

DRS 1993

|--|--|



DRS 1993 (Continued)

Participants 465 students from a high school in southwestern USA

Interventions

Experimental: Drug Resistance Strategies project was a communicative resistance skills training through film and live performance. The curriculum utilised actual narrative accounts that were performed by actors and couched in a musical drama format. The film curriculum was produced on film and transferred to videotape; the screenplay was then adapted into a live performance format

4 experimental conditions:

- Film only (n = not reported), 2 sessions
- Film plus discussion (n = 99), 2 sessions
- Live performance (n = not reported), 1 session
- Live performance plus discussion (n = not reported), 1 session

Social competence approach

n = not reported

Deliverer: project staff

Modality not reported

Booster: no

Duration of the intervention: 1 month

Control: programme not reported, n = 89

Outcomes

Students were pre-tested with a questionnaire containing demographic information, current usage and amount, use of resistance skills, confidence and difficulty of resistance, attitudes, perceived normative support for use of drugs and alcohol, and use of planning to avoid drugs An immediate post-test was administered 1 day after the intervention (both in the intervention and control groups). Follow-up post-test was administered 1 month after the intervention

Notes

Outcome assessed at post-test 1 day after; assessed at follow-up after 1 month Attrition not reported

Analysis sample n = 5239, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported

No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: " 21 classes were randomly assigned to one of four intervention conditions and one control condition"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Unclear attrition rate
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported



GATEHOUSE 2004

Methods	Cluster-RCT		
Participants	2678 students aged 13 to 14 years from 12 metropolitan and 4 country district in Australia, 1997 to 1999 school years. 2678 students completed baseline survey		
Interventions	Experimental: Gatehouse Project aimed at increase the level of emotional well being and reduce the substance use through: building a sense of security and trust, increasing skills and opportunities for good communication and building a sense of positive regard through valued participation in aspects of school life		
	Social competence approach		
	n = 1335		
	Deliverer: project staff		
	Modality not reported		
	N of sessions: 20		
	Booster: yes		
	Duration of the intervention: 3 months		
	Control : n = 1343		
Outcomes	Mental health status: reported anxiety/depressive symptoms		
	Social relation: availability of attachment and conflictual relationship		
	Victimisation		
	School engagement		
	Tobacco, alcohol and cannabis use: current use of tobacco and alcohol, past month use of tobacco and past 2 weeks use of alcohol; regular use of tobacco and alcohol; use of cannabis in the previous 6 months		
Notes	Outcome assessed at the end of year 8, 9, 10 (12, 24, 36 months after the initiation of the intervention, first surveys at 5 months after the end of intervention) Attrition respectively of 3%, 8% and 10%		
	Analysis sample not reported, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "district were randomly allocated to experimental or control condition. Using simple random sampling 12 school in the metropolitan area and 4 in the country region were selected from the intervention district and 12 and 4 from the control district"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	Analysis done with the intention-to-treat principle



GATEHOUSE 2004 (Continued)

All outcomes

Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	The intervention group reported only slightly lower levels of risk factors such as parental separation and parental smoking
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2004

Methods	RCT		
Participants	678 1st grade students from 9 primary schools in the USA, 1993 school year		
Interventions	Experimental:		
	2 experimental conditions: - Classroom-centred intervention: consisted of 3 components: curricular enhancements, improved classroom behaviour management practices, and supplementary strategies for children not performing adequately. An interactive read-aloud component was added to increase listening and comprehension skills		
	GBG programme involves a whole class strategy to decrease disruptive behaviour and reduce early-on-set tobacco smoking		
	n = 192		
	Booster: no		
	 Family-school partnership intervention improves achievement and reduces early aggression and shy behaviour by enhancing parent-school communication and providing parents with effective teaching and child behaviour management strategies 		
	n = 178		
	Booster: yes		
	Other approach		
	Deliverer: teacher		
	Interactive modality		
	N of sessions: not reported		
	Duration of the intervention: 1 school year		
	Control : standard educational setting, n = 196		
Outcomes	Tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, inhalants and other illegal drug use		
Notes	Outcome assessed at 5, 6 and 7 years (6th through 8th grades) Attrition at follow-up (6th, 7th, 8th grade): 16%		
	Analysis sample n = 566, 192 intervention group, 178 control group		
	Data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis		
Dick of high			



GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2004 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "students were assigned at random to the three designated classrooms with balancing for male-female ratio"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "attrition across follow up period was unrelated to intervention status and participants lost at follow up did not differ from participants with complete data with respect to baseline teacher rating, academic achievement and demographic characteristics."
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Quote: "we found no statistically significant differences in terms of sociodemographic characteristics across groups"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Low risk	Quote: "audio computer assisted self interview (ACASI) methods were used to administer standardized items; the student marked their responses under private conditions that were maintained by a member of the assessment staff, who took care not observe the responding and to prevent observations by the vicinity"

GOOD BEHAVIOR GAME 2012

Methods	Cluster-RCT			
Participants	19 schools, 41 classrooms, 407 first grade children within 5 urban areas in Baltimore during 1985 to 1986			
Interventions	Experimental group: 8 GBG classrooms (n = 238)			
	Based on life course/social field theory			
	"The teacher posted basic classroom rules of student behavior, and during a particular game period al teams received a reward if they accumulated four or fewer infractions of acceptable student behavior. The GBG was played during periods of the day when the classroom environment was less structured, such as when the teacher was working with one student or a small group while the rest of the class was instructed to work on assigned tasks independently. Over time, the game was played at different times of the day and during different activities. In this manner, the GBG evolved from a precise procedure that was highly predictable and visible, with a number of immediate rewards, to a procedure with an unpredictable occurrence and location, with deferred rewards."			
	Other approach			
	Deliverer: trained teacher			
	Modality: interactive			
	Duration: 2 years			
	Sessions: 3 per week lasting 10 minutes, increasing to 40 minutes			
	Booster: no			
	Control group: no intervention: 6 classrooms (n = 169)			
Outcomes	CIDI-UM modified (Composite International Diagnostic Interview - University of Michigan: a scale for occurrence of drug abuse and dependece disordes), to reflect the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders-IV (DSM-IV) diagnostic criteria, was used to determine the lifetime, past year and past			



GOOD	BEHAVIOR GAME 2012	(Continued)
------	---------------------------	-------------

month occurrence of drug abuse and dependence disorders. Diagnoses were derived in accordance with the DSM-IV criteria, using a computerised scoring algorithm

Notes

Outcome assessed at age 19 to 21 by blinded interviewers

Attrition 24.1%

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Multilevel randomised design; no further description of sequence generation
tion (selection bias)		Quote: "The first stage of the design involved selecting five distinctly different socio-demographic urban areas in Baltimore. The second stage of the design involved assigning individual children to first grade classrooms within each school so that classrooms were nearly identical before they were assigned to the intervention condition. The third stage of this design was random assignment of classrooms and teachers to intervention condition within each intervention school"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No description of method of allocation concealment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	24.1% attrition
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	No differences between the GBG and control sample were found
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Low risk	The interviewers were masked to the first grade intervention condition

KACM 1991

CACIN 1991			
Methods	RCT		
Participants	511 students from 4th, 5th and 6th grade from 23 classes of 6 elementary schools in northwest Arkansas (USA), during spring 1989. 501 students completed baseline survey		
Interventions	Experimental: Keep A Clear Mind Program (KACM) was based on a social skills training model, aimed to help children to develop specific skills to refuse and avoid "gateway" drug use		
	Social competence approach		
	n = not reported		
	Deliverer: project staff + teacher		
	Modality not reported		
	N of sessions: 4		
	Booster: no		
	Duration of the intervention: 1 month		



ACM 1991 (Continued)	Control: not reported, n= not reported		
Outcomes Alcohol, tobacco and marijuana use; intentions, beliefs and knowledge			
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test: 2 weeks after the implementation of the programme		
	Attrition at post-test: 11%		
	Analysis sample n = 490, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported		
	No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis		

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "students were blocked on school and grade level then randomly assigned by class to either an intervention or control group"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "similar proportions of students completed the post test questionnaire in both groups"
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Quote: "no significant differences were found between intervention and control group at pretest on the primary variables with one exception: the control group included a great number of black students"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

KEEPIN' IT REAL 2003

Methods	Cluster-RCT		
Participants	6035 7th grade students from 35 middle schools in Arizona, USA. During 1997 to 1998. 4234 students completed baseline survey		
Interventions	Experimental: Drug Resistance Strategies Project (DRS) implemented and evaluated in the "Keepin' it REAL curriculum". The curriculum is aimed to develop drug resistance strategies, life skills and decision-making, communication competences, knowledge. 3 parallel versions: a Mexican American centred version (oriented toward Mexican American culture), a Black and White centred version (oriented toward European American and African American culture) and a multicultural version		
	Social competence approach		
	n = 25 schools		
	Deliverer: teacher		
	Interactive modality		
	N of sessions: 10 sessions in 7th grade		
	Booster: yes		
	Duration of the intervention: 18 months		



KEEPIN' IT REAL 2003 (Continued)

Control: already existing substance use prevention programmes, n = 10 schools		
Recent substance use (alcohol, tobacco, marijuana). Resistance strategies (alcohol, tobacco, marijuana). Self efficacy. Intent to accept. Positive expectancies. Norms		
Outcome assessed at: post-test after the implementation of the booster (6 months after the initiation of the intervention), 8 months after curriculum implementation and 14 months after curriculum completion Attrition (overall): 7% at post-test, 12% at first follow-up, 16% at second follow-up		

Analysis sample n = 4234, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported

No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Outcomes

Notes

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	The research team stratified the 35 participating public schools according to enrollment and ethnicity (% Hispanic) and then used block randomisation to assign each school to one of 4 conditions (Mexican American, Black/White, multicultural and control; 8, 9, 8 and 10 schools respectively in each condition).
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	The anonymisation process linked 24% of the students over all 4 waves, an additional 22% over 3 waves, and another 19% between only 2 of the waves. Altogether, 55% of the respondents had a pretest questionnaire linked to at least 1 of the post-tests
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Statistically significant differences in racial and socioeconomic conditions, but data adjusted for baseline characteristics
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified

KEEPIN' IT REAL 2008

Methods	Cluster-RCT		
Participants	At baseline, 1566 5th grade students from 23 public middle schools (81 homerooms) in Phoenix, Arizona (USA). School year 2004 to 2006		
Interventions	Experimental: keepin 'it REAL (kiR) adapted multicultural curriculum for the 5th grade. The 5th grade version uses the same basic curriculum content as the standard 7th grade multicultural version, differing primarily in communication level/format, the concreteness of the presentation of concepts, and the age-based relevance of the examples. Although the core content of the standard curriculum uses several strategies deemed successful with preadolescent children (narrative, participatory modelling, observational learning and videos), developmental concerns necessitated simplification in language and the complexity of presentation of concepts. Limitations in the cognitive abilities of 5th grade students, specifically their more restricted ability to engage in abstract thinking, systematic reasoning and perspective taking, encouraged changes in presentation format Social competence approach		



KEEPIN' IT REAL 2008	(Continued)
-----------------------------	-------------

n = 10 schools

Deliverer: teacher

Interactive modality

N of sessions: 12 sessions in 5th grade, 3 to 6 boosters

Booster: yes

Duration of the intervention: 18 months

Control: standard intervention, n = 13 schools

Outcomes Socio-demographic characteristics

Refusal efficacy

Substance use resistance strategies

Hypothetical alcohol resistance

Students' active decision-making style

Intentions to use substances

Parents' anti-drug injunctive norms

Friends' anti-drug injunctive norms

Personal anti-drug norms

Descriptive norms

Substance use expectancies

Lifetime prevalence of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, inhalants

Past month's prevalence of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana

Notes Outcome assessed at the end of the intervention (12 months follow-up) and at the end of the booster

session (18 months) Attrition not reported

Analysis sample n = 1566, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported

Data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	91% of the students who participated in the baseline assessment also participated at wave 2; and 72% of the students who participated in the baseline assessment also participated at wave 3. Schools reported students transferring out at rates of between 10% and 25% (average transfer out rate of 16%), which accounts for much of the attrition between baseline and wave 3
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	A test of homogeneity of proportions indicated that the 7 student participation patterns did not vary between the 2 study conditions (F(3.58, 78.82) = 0.545, P



KEEPIN	'IT REAL	2008	(Continued)
--------	----------	------	-------------

value = 0.684). Thus, there does not appear to be evidence of differential participation. Although it is possible that the students in the 2 conditions differed with respect to unobserved characteristics, the data presented in Table 1 suggest that they did not differ with respect to some observed characteristics that have been shown to be correlated with substance use among adolescents

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes

Unclear risk

Not specified

KEEPIN' IT REAL 2010

Methods	Cluster-RCT At baseline 1984 students from 5th grade from 29 public elementary schools in Phoenix, Arizona, 2004 school year			
Participants				
Interventions	Experimental: participants were assigned to 6 conditions: 1. 5th grade kiR-Plus (17 sessions) 2. 5th grade kiR-AE (15 sessions) 3. 7th grade kiR-Plus (17 sessions) 4. 7th grade kiR-AE (15 sessions) 5. 5th and 7th grade kiR-Plus 6. 5th and 7th grade kiR-AE			
	The 5th grade versions use the same basic curriculum content as the 7th grade versions, differing primarily in communication level/format, the concreteness of the presentation of concepts and the age-based relevance of the examples. The kiR-Plus versions of the curriculum added 2 lessons on how to deal with increasing responsibility and independence and the general stresses of change and life transitions in the contexts of school, peers and communication with parents. The 2 added lessons of the kiR-AE versions of the curriculum encouraged students to view cultural diversity and ethnic identity as strengths, promoted relevant protective cultural values, examined the impact of language on drug resistance and discussions with parents, and explored the changes in identity and values that may occur through acculturation			
	Social competence approach			
	n = not reported			
	Deliverer: not reported			
	Modality not reported			
	Booster: yes			
	Duration of the intervention: 18 months			
	Control : school's regularly scheduled, substance use prevention programme, n = not reported			
Outcomes	Lifetime substance use prevalence (alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, inhalants); past month prevalence; i tention to use substances; refusal efficacy; hypothetical alcohol resistance; number of substance use resistance strategies; descriptive substance use norms (scales); personal anti-drug norms; positive su stance use expectancies (scales)			
Notes	Outcome assessed at 8th grade - wave 6, 48 months after (baseline - W1 at the beginning of the 5th grade = fall 2004; 5th follow-up - W6 during 8th grade = winter 2007 to 2008) Attrition not reported			



KEEPIN' IT REAL 2010 (Continued)

Analysis sample n = 1984, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported

No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Stratified randomisation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Student participation fell to 45% of the original sample by the final assessment, with losses concentrated in 3 of the original 29 schools
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Not specified
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified

LST 1984

Methods	Cluster-RCT			
Participants	1311 7th grade students from 10 suburban New York junior high schools, USA. 1185 students completed baseline survey			
Interventions	Experimental: Life Skills Training Program (LST) is a multicomponent substance abuse prevention programme consisting of 5 major components: cognitive, decision-making, anxiety, managing, social skills training, self improvement, with the following experimental conditions (factorial design): 1. Substance abuse prevention programme implemented by older students, n = 4 schools 2. Substance abuse prevention programme implemented by regular classroom teachers, n = 4 schools			
	Social competence approach			
	n = 8 schools			
	Deliverer: teacher, peer (older students)			
	Modality: not reported			
	N of sessions: 20 sessions in 7th grade, 10 sessions for booster			
	Booster: yes			
	Duration of the intervention: 2 school years			
	Control: not reported, n = 2 schools			
Outcomes	Smoking status, problem drinking, marijuana use (ever tried, monthly, weekly, daily), cognitive measures, attitudinal measures, personality measures			
Notes	Outcome assessed at: post-test (4 months after the pre-test),12 months after the implementation of the intervention			



LST 1984 (Continued)

Attrition at post-test: 9.6%. Analysis sample n = 1185 Attrition at 1-year follow-up: 24%. Analysis sample n = 998

No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis: the absolute numbers of participants in the groups are not given. Authors contacted without reply

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "the 10 schools had been randomly assigned to the five conditions. Two schools were assigned to each experimental condition and two schools were assigned to the control condition"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Attrition at post-test: 9.6% Attrition at 1-year follow-up: 24%. Attrition analysis examining the effect of baseline drug use and condition revealed higher attrition among marijuana users and alcohol drinkers at baseline, but no significant condition X pretest use status interaction was found
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

LST 1990

.31 1330				
Methods	Cluster-RCT			
Participants	5954 7th grade students from 56 schools in the New York State (USA), fall of 1985 to 1986 school year			
	4466 students completed baseline survey			
Interventions	Experimental: Life Skills Training Program: a cognitive-behavioural resistance skills prevention programme, with 3 experimental conditions: - E1: 15 class periods in 7th grade + 10 boosters in 8th grade and 5 in the 9th grade, n = 1128 with 1 day formal training of teachers and implementation feedback - E2 like E1 + boosters in 8th grade and 9th grade but with videotape teacher training and no impleme tation feedback, n = 1327			
	Social competence approach			
	Deliverer: teacher, project staff			
	Modality: not reported			
	N of sessions: 15 sessions in 7th grade, 10 sessions for booster in 8th grade and 5 in 9th grade			
	Booster: yes			
	Duration of the intervention: 3 school years			
	Control: as usual, n = 1142			



LST 1990 (Continued)	
Outcomes	Monthly and weekly prevalence of cigarette smoking, alcohol, marijuana and other drugs consumption; knowledge attitude; normative beliefs; skills; psychologic characteristics
Notes	Outcome assessed at: post-test (at the end of the intervention), and at 6 years follow-up (3 years after the end of the intervention) Attrition at post-test: 25%. Analysis sample n = 4466 Attrition at post-test: 25% High fidelity (students who received at least 60% of the prevention programme) sample at post-test: n = 3684 (attrition: 38.1%) 782 students were excluded from the analysis sample because of failure to meet the inclusion criteria
	Attrition after 6 years: 39.6%. Analysis sample: n = 3597 Attrition of high fidelity sample: 53.8% (analysis sample: n = 2752) The full sample data were used in the meta-analysis
	Data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "In a randomized block design, schools were assigned to receive one of the three interventions".
		School were divided in 3 groups on the basis of the geographic area of New York city. Within each area schools were also divided into 3 groups on the basis of cigarette smoking prevalence rates (high, medium or low) and assigned to the experimental conditions within each group and geographic area
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	25% of the original sample unavailable at 6 years follow-up. Attrition analysis examining the effect of baseline drug use and condition revealed higher attrition among marijuana users at baseline, among students in control condition and among marijuana users in control condition
		40% of the original sample unavailable at 6 years follow-up. Attrition analysis examining the effect of baseline drug use and condition revealed no differential attrition effect
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	No significant differences for behavioural outcome measures
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	High risk	Quote: "students were assessed by questionnaires administered by project staff"

LST 1994

Methods	Cluster-RCT	
	6 schools were matched according to demographics and randomly assigned to receive one of 3 interventions	
Participants	757 7th grade students from 6 junior high schools in New York (USA), school year not specified	



LST	1994	(Continued)

456 students provided follow-up data in the 9th grade

Interventions

Experimental: 2 experimental conditions:

- 1. Broad-spectrum life skills training (skill and knowledge-focused; targeted at all students, conducted in classroom setting), n = 321
- 2. Culturally focused intervention (skill-focused only; targeted at high-risk students, conducts in group counselling setting by professionally trained leaders and peers), n = 194

Social competence approach

Deliverer: project staff + peer

Interactive modality

N of sessions: 15 at an average rate of 2 sessions per week in the 7th grade

Booster: yes in the 8th grade

Duration of the intervention: 18 months

Control group: information only, n = 124

Outcomes

Marijuana use (assessed on a 9-point scale: never tried, tried but don't use now, less than once a month, about once a month, about once a month, about once a week, a few times a week, about once a day, more than once a day)

Knowledge

Intention to use

Notes

Outcome assessed at post-test and at 18 months after the end of the intervention

Attrition at post-test: 16%. Analysis sample: n = 639 Attrition at follow-up (9th grade): 40%

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Schools were randomly assigned to receive one of the three interventions"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Attrition analysis revealed no significant attrition effect on pretest drinking status; there were slightly more attrition among marijuana users in the control intervention
Similarity of groups at baseline	High risk	Culturally focused intervention is targeted only at high-risk individuals, but it is not reported how high-risk was defined; moreover in this case only some of the students in the schools randomised to this intervention should have received the intervention (i.e. the high-risk students) but this information is not provided
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not provided



ST 2001			
Methods	Cluster-RCT		
Participants	5222 7th grade students from 29 New York City public schools (USA), school year not specified (69%) students completed baseline survey		
Interventions	Experimental: Drug Abuse Prevention Program, teaching drug resistance skills, anti-drug norms, and facilitating the development of personal and social skills. These skills were taught using a combination of teaching techniques including group discussion, demonstration, modelling, behavioural rehearsal, feedback and reinforcing, and behavioural homework assignments		
	Social competence approach		
	n = 2144		
	Deliverer: teacher		
	Modality: not reported		
	N of sessions: 15 sessions in 7th grade, 10 sessions for booster in the 8th grade		
	Booster: yes		
	Duration of the intervention: 2 school years		
	Control: programme that was normally in place at New York City schools, n = 1477		
Outcomes	Tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, inhalants use; behavioural intentions; normative expectations; drug attitudes and knowledge; social and personal competence		
	Students provided data at the pre-test and post-test (grade 7), as well as at the 1-year follow-up (grade 8)		
Notes	Outcome assessed at: post-test (3 months after the end of the intervention) and 1 year after the end of the intervention Attrition at post-test and follow-up: 30.6%		
	Analysis sample n = 3621, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported		
	Data for inclusion in the tables were obtained from authors		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Blocked randomised design. Prior to randomisation, schools were surveyed and divided into high, medium, or low smoking prevalence. From within these groups, each of the 29 participating schools were randomised to either receive the intervention (16 schools) or be in the control group (13 schools)"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Attrition analysis examining the effect of baseline drug use and condition revealed higher attrition among marijuana users at baseline, and among marijuana users in control condition
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	No significant difference in any substance use variables or gender: there were more black students in the experimental condition and more Hispanic students in the control conditions



LST 2001 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes

Unclear risk

Information not provided

LST 2006

Methods	Randomised pretest and post-test comparative design (it seems that individuals are sample unit)	
Participants	170 Thai high school students from grades 7 to 12, years not specified	
Interventions	Experimental: LST programme provided students with information and skills specifically related to drug and tobacco use, such as the effects of drugs, self awareness skills, decision-making and problem-solving skills, stress and coping skills, and refusal skills	
	Social competence approach	
	n = 85	
	Deliverer: not reported	
	Interactive modality	
	N of sessions: 10	
	Booster: no	
	Duration of the intervention: not reported	
	Control: tobacco and drug education curriculum normally provided, n = 85	
Outcomes	Knowledge about the health consequences of tobacco and drug use	
	Attitudes toward tobacco and drug use	
	Life skills, refusal, decision-making and problem-solving skills	
	Tobacco and drug use frequency in the past 2 months	
Notes	Outcome assessed at: post-test (6 months after the end of the intervention)	
	Analysis sample n = 170, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported	
	Attrition at post-test not reported	
	No data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis	
Diele efficie		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified



LST 2006 (Continued)		
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	The results revealed no significant differences between the control and the intervention groups at pretest
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified

LST and KEPT LEFT 2008

Methods	Cluster-RCT	
Participants	36 public schools from 2 South African provinces, KwaZulu-Natal and the Western Cape, school year not specified. 5266 students completed baseline survey.	
Interventions	Experimental: Keep Left South African version and Life Skill Training South African version: decision-making framework, stress management, resisting peer pressure	
	Social competence approach	
	Group 1: Keep Left South African version; n = 12 schools, 1978 students	
	-Group 2: LST South African version; n = 12 schools, 1717 students	
	Deliverer: teacher	
	Interactive modality	
	N of sessions: 16 sessions for Keep Left and 16 sessions for LST	
	Booster: no	
	Duration of the intervention: 2 school years (8th grade and 9th grade)	
	Control: usual tobacco and substance use education, n = 12 schools, 1571 students	
Outcomes	The primary outcome was past month use of cigarettes; secondary outcomes were: daily marijuand hard drug use, daily binge drinking	
Notes	Outcome assessed at: post-test 1 (after 1 year, at the end of the 8th grade) and at post-test 2 (after 2 years, at the end of the 9th grade) Attrition at post-test not reported	
	Analysis sample at post-test 2 n = 3267, n intervention group at post-test 2 = 2256, n control group at post-test 2 = 1011	
	Data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Schools were then randomly selected within each ethnicity, size and SES strata. The target sample was 36 or 12 per experimental group
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	Students completed questionnaires on 3 occasions: (1) baseline at the beginning of 8th grade, (2) post-test 1 at the end of 8th grade, and (3) post-test 2



LST and KEPT LEFT 2008 (Continued) All outcomes		at the end of9th grade. For the 2 post-test assessments, only individuals who were in the school at the beginning of grade 8 and who completed the baselin evaluation were asked to complete questionnaires. Thus, there was selective attrition in the study		
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	At baseline, the 3 intervention groups did not differ on any of the socio-demographic or substance use variables		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified		

MOTIVATIONAL INTERV 2011

Methods	Cluster-RCT
Participants	416 students aged 16 to 19 years old recruited in 12 London Further Education colleges without regard to substance use status. The response was encouraging with 12 out of 21 colleges approached agreeing to participate. Age 16 to 19 years was adopted as the sole inclusion criterion, and there were no formal exclusion criteria
Interventions	Experimental : motivational Interview: highly individualised intervention. Its aim is to help the participant explore their own behaviour. Particular emphasis is given to perceptions of risk and problem recognition, concerns and consideration of change, and also to the activity of the practitioner in directing attention towards the resolution of ambivalence
	Deliverer: not reported
	Interactive modality
	N of sessions: 1
	Booster: no
	Duration of the intervention: 1 hour
	Control group : "Drug Awareness" (DA): 16-question quiz on the effects of cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption and cannabis use, followed by further discussion components and the provision of leaflets giving accurate information on the effects of target drugs
Outcomes	Prevalence, initiation and cessation rates for cannabis use
Notes	Outcome assessed at 3 and 12 months follow-up
	Attrition: 3 months: 11%, 12 months: 16.5%
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Computerised randomisation was undertaken by the local Clinical Trials Unit and decisions were communicated by telephone to researchers after recruitment and baseline data collection on an individual college basis to preserve allocation concealment. We stratified allocation by college, so that equivalent numbers of groups recruited from any one college would be allocated to each study condition."



MOTIVATIONAL INTERV 2011 (Continued)				
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Computerised randomisation was undertaken by the local Clinical Trials Unit and decisions were communicated by telephone to researchers after recruitment and baseline data collection on an individual college basis to preserve allocation concealment. We stratified allocation by college, so that equivalent numbers of groups recruited from any one college would be allocated to each study condition."		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Attrition was not differential between the study groups		
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Randomisation successfully created baseline equivalence between groups		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified		

NAPA 1984

Methods	RCT Social study classes were paired on pre-test attitudes toward and involvement in alcohol, cigarette and marijuana use; 1 class in each pair was then randomly assigned to receive the drug education course. Students were used as unit of analysis
Participants	473 students from 7th and 9th grade attending 2 junior high schools in a suburban community in Northern California (USA), during second semester of the academic year 1980 to 1981. 399 students completed baseline survey
Interventions	Experimental: Napa Project focus on motivation and decision-making skills, personal goals, assertiveness, knowledge
	Social competence approach
	n = 237
	Deliverer: project staff
	Interactive modality
	N of sessions: 12 sessions from February through May 1981
	Booster: no
	Duration of the intervention: 4 months
	Control: programme that was normally in place at New York City schools, n = 236
Outcomes	Any drug
	Drug knowledge, general drug attitude, alcohol benefits, pot benefits, alcohol costs, pot costs, soft attitudes, soft peer attitudes, soft peer use, alcohol involvement, cigarette involvement, pot involvement, pill benefits, pill cost, hard peer attitude, hard peer use, hard attitude
Notes	Outcome assessed at: post-test (May 1981, at the end of the intervention) and at 5 months (October 1981) Attrition (on overall): 15%
	Analysis sample n = 352, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported



NAPA 1984 (Continued)

No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis

_	•				•	
u		v	of	n	10	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "classes were paired on pretest attitudes and involvement in alcohol, cigarette and marijuana use. One class in each pair was then randomly assigned to receive the experimental intervention and the other to the control group"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

PATHS 2012

Methods	Cluster-RCT
Participants	7846 participants, first 3 years of 48 schools (24 experimental and 24 control), Hong Kong
Interventions	Experimental intervention : Positive Adolescent Training through Holistic Social Programmes. There are 2 tiers of programmes in the Project PATHS. Both tiers are developed with reference to 15 positive youth development constructs, including bonding, resilience, social competence, recognition of positive behaviour, emotional competence, cognitive competence, behavioural competence, moral competence, self determination, self efficacy, clear and positive identity, beliefs in the future, prosocial involvement, prosocial norms and thriving. An important feature of the Project PATHS is its systematic evaluation approaches (e.g. interim evaluation, focus group interview, survey on subjective and objective outcomes, programme implementers' evaluation, student weekly diary, etc.), which enable researchers to examine the effectiveness of the programme thoroughly= (n = 4049)
	Other approach
	Deliverer: teacher and social worker
	Interactive
	Number of sessions: 120 (40 every school year)
	Booster: only a parallel tier 2 programme for students with special needs
	Duration of intervention: 36 months Control group: not described; n = 3797
Outcomes	Use of drugs: composite score of illegal drug use (ketamine, cannabis, ecstasy, heroine) Likert scale (0 to 7)
Notes	Process evaluation year 1 to 3 (wave 1 to 6). 3 and 12 months after the end (wave 7, 8)



PATHS 2012 (Continued)

Attrition

Wave (W) 1, W2, W3, W4, W5, W6, W7, W8

Experimental: 4049, 3734, 3174, 2999, 3119, 3006, 2879 (71%), 2852 (70%)

Control: 3797, 3654, 3765, 3698, 3757, 3727, 3669 (96%), 3640 (96%)

No data suitable for meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Eighty schools, representative of schools in the three region areas, were randomized to either control or intervention arm. Five schools (6.3%) from the control arm withdrew before the baseline survey and were not replaced. There were no differences found between the schools that withdrew and participating schools."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Eighty schools, representative of schools in the three region areas, were randomized to either control or intervention arm. Five schools (6.3%) from the control arm withdrew before the baseline survey and were not replaced. There were no differences found between the schools that withdrew and participating schools."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	High attrition in the experimental group (30%) and unbalanced (only 4% in the control group)
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Quote: "With schools being the units of analysis, results indicated that the 19 experimental schools and 24 control schools did not differ in school characteristics in terms of banding (i.e., categorizing based on students academic competence), geographic district, religious affiliation, sex ratio of the students, and source of funding. At the individual level, preliminary analyses showed that there were no statistically significant differences between the 2 groups in all sociodemographic background characteristics of the students (P > 0.05), but age. The mean age of the control group was higher than that of the experimental group."
		Data not reported for substance use at baseline
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified

PAY 1984

Methods	RCT
Participants	283 junior and senior high school students (volunteers) from the public schools of Milwaukee, Wisconsin (USA). 1979 to 1980 and 1980 to 1981 school years
Interventions	Experimental: PAY programme (Positive Alternatives for Youth), aimed to increase alternatives to drug abuse, such as personal awareness, interpersonal relations, self reliance development, vocational skills, aesthetic and intellectual experiences, social-political involvement, sexual expression, meditation, spiritual-mystical experiences and creative experiences



PAY 1984 (0	Continued)
--------------------	------------

Social competence approach

n = 160

Deliverer: project staff and teacher

Interactive modality.

N of sessions: 48 sessions during 2 school years (1979 to 1980 and 1980 to 1981)

Booster: no

Duration of the intervention: 6 months

Control: no treatment, n = 123

Outcomes

Drug and alcohol use, activities participation, feelings and remedies, marijuana and alcohol involvement, attitudes and perceptions of one's social skills, peer pressure resistance, self esteem, future orientation, stress management, attitudes towards drugs and alcohol, responsible use, activity attitudes

Notes

Outcome assessed at: post-test 1 (during the spring semester of 1980) and at post-test 2 (at the end of

the programme, during the spring semester of 1980)

Analysis sample at post-test 2 n = 105, n intervention group 58, n control group 50

Attrition at post-test (first year): 14.4% for the experimental group, 10.9% for the control group Attrition at post-test (second year): 17.1% for the experimental group, 15.2% for the control group

No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "students were randomly assigned to either the PAY alternative classes or to a no treatment control group"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Drop-out balanced in numbers across intervention groups but reasons for dropping out and characteristics of students who dropped out compared with characteristics of students who remained are not reported
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported, apart from sex and ethnicity
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Low risk	Questionnaires were compiled by participants using an anonym code and in a manner that ensured privacy without access by teachers, parents or project staff

POSITIVE ACTION 2009

Methods	Matched-pair, cluster-randomised, controlled design,
Participants	1714 first or second grade children at baseline from 20 public elementary (kindergarten to 5th or 6th grade) schools on 3 Hawaiian islands. Our study followed students who were in 1st or 2nd grade at baseline (the 2001 to 2002 academic year) and who stayed in the study schools through 5th grade (the



POSITIVE ACTION 2009 (Continued)

2005 to –2006 academic year for the first grade cohort, and the 2004 to 2005 academic year for the second grade cohort)

Interventions

Experimental: the Positive Action programme is a multicomponent school-based social and character development programme designed to improve academics, student behaviours and character. Lessons are grouped into 6 major units: self concept, mind and body positive actions (e.g. nutrition, physical activity, decision-making skills, motivation to learn), social and emotional actions for managing oneself responsibly (e.g. emotion regulation, time management), getting along with others (e.g. empathy, respect, treating others as one would like to be treated), being honest with yourself and others, and self improvement (e.g. goal-setting, courage to try new things, persistence)

Social competence approach

10 schools, N = 976

Deliverer: teacher

Interactive modality

N. of session: 140 per year over 5 years (total 700)

Booster: yes

Control: business as usual

10 schools, N = 738

Outcomes

Lifetime prevalence of substance use, self reported (N = 1714) and observed by teacher (N = 1225) (yes/no and scale)

Notes

Outcome assessed at post-test

Attrition: not reported

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Stratified randomisation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Students who left study schools during the study period were dropped from the study, and students who joined study schools during the study period were added to the study (without collecting baseline data). Thus, our study also included students who entered the schools at any year during the course of the study and who were in 5th grade at the end of the study
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	No significant differences (P value ≥ 0.05) were observed between reports from control and intervention schools, indicating baseline equivalency among all schools in the study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified



PROJECT ACTIVE 2011		
Methods	RCT	
Participants	Florida during fall 2008	recruited into the study (students attending 2 public high schools in northeast 8), 93.6% (n = 479) participated in the baseline data collection, with 19 students students absent from school
Interventions	Experimental: Project	Active
	senting positive image tions for enhancing fut positive image attainm	assessing target health behaviours, a one-on-one consultation with slides prefeedback tailored to screen results, a set of concrete behavioural recommendaure fitness, and a personal fitness goal-setting and commitment strategy linking tent with specific health behaviour change. Intervention content and strategies aviour-Image Model (n = 237)
	Deliverer: not reported	
	Passive modality	
	N of sessions: 1	
	Booster: no	
	Duration of the interve	ntion: 1 hour
	ed information and illu	e booklet titled: "What Everyone Should Know ABOUT WELLNESS",which includ- istrations about smoking, alcohol and drug use avoidance, exercise types and ous foods, managing stress, getting adequate sleep and maintaining a positive
Outcomes		y of marijuana use, scored as 30-day frequency (ranging from 1 = 0 days through 30-day quantity (ranging from 1 = 0 marijuana times used per day through 12 = marijuana)
Notes	Outcome assessed at 3	months follow-up
	Attrition: 6%	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	A randomised controlled trial was conducted using a within-school design at 2 schools. Participants were randomly assigned to either the brief intervention or standard care control group by computer-generated random numbers stratified on baseline drug use (30-day alcohol, cigarette and/or marijuana drug use versus non-use)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random numbers
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Most participants (94.1%) successfully completed the post-intervention data collection. Of those lost to follow-up, 24 participants (85.7%) moved away from school and 4 (14.3%) were lost due to repeated absence from school, resulting in a total of 451 participants. No differences were found in the proportion of those who dropped out between treatment groups or participating schools
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	No differences were found for any of the socio-demographic or target health behaviour measures between treatment groups at baseline



PROJECT ACTIVE 2011 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes

Unclear risk

Not specified

PROJECT CHARLIE 1997

Methods	RCT
Participants	140 students attending a school in Hackney (London), aged 7 to 10 years, school year not specified. 120 students completed baseline survey
Interventions	Experimental: Project CHARLIE (Chemical Abuse Resolution Lies in Education) is based on lessons focused on increase of self esteem, decision-making power, resistance skills and knowledge,
	Social competence approach
	n = 65 students
	Deliverer: teacher
	Modality. not reported
	N of sessions: 40 sessions during 2 school years (1979 to 1980 and 1980 to 1981)
	Booster: no
	Duration of the intervention: 12 months
	Control: no intervention, n = 55 students
Outcomes	Resistance and decision-making skills Self esteem Knowledge Intention to use and substance use including tobacco and alcohol
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test (at the end of the intervention)
	Analysis sample at post-test 2 n = not reported, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported.
	Attrition: 10.9% in the intervention group Attrition: 17.9% in the control group. Risk of cross-contamination because only 1 school was included for each arm
	Data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis

	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
	Authors judgement	Support for Judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "all the children attending the selected two forms entry junior school were randomly selected to receive the Project Charlie"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	Reasons for drop-out not reported



PROJECT CHARLIE 1997 (Continued)

, at outcome	Αll	ou	tco	mes
--------------	-----	----	-----	-----

Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	No significant differences in socio-demographic characteristics between groups
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Low risk	Quote: "pre and post-testing was carried out by one of the authors with no involvement in the teaching of Project Charlie and commissioned to carry out the independent evaluation"

PROJECT SPORT 2005

Methods	RCT		
Participants	A total of 604 participants, 335 9th grade and 269 11th grade students from a suburban high school in northeast Florida, participated in this study		
Interventions	Experimental: Project	Sport	
	The project consisted of a brief consultation and in-person health behaviour screen, a one-on-one consultation, a take-home fitness prescription targeting adolescent health promoting behaviours and alcohol use risk and protective factors, and a flyer reinforcing key content provided during the consultation mailed to the home. These brief prevention technologies and strategies are based on the Integrative Behavior-Image Model (BIM), which asserts that positive personal and social images serve as both key motivators for health development, and the glue for unifying health promoting and health risk habits within single interventions (n = 302)		
	Deliverer: project staff		
	Passive modality		
	N of sessions: 1		
	Booster: no		
	Duration of the interve	Duration of the intervention: 1 day	
		al intervention consisting of a wellness brochure provided in school and a pamhand fitness mailed to the home (n = 302)	
Outcomes	Drug use behaviours measured included 30-day frequency of cigarette smoking and marijuana use, paralleling the alcohol frequency measure. Similarly, measures of cigarette and marijuana stage of initiation were taken, which also corresponded to the measure of alcohol use initiation. Mediators evaluated only for alcohol		
Notes	Outcome assessed at 3 and 12 months after the end of the intervention		
	Attrition: 15% at 12 months		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	A randomised controlled trial was conducted, with participating students randomly assigned within grade levels (9th and 11th grades) by computer to either the intervention or control group	



PROJECT SPORT 2005 (Continu	ued)	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	A randomised controlled trial was conducted, with participating students randomly assigned within grade levels (9th and 11th grades) by computer to either the intervention or control group
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Attrition analyses showed that at 12-month follow-up, 85% of the sample was successfully maintained (n = 514), with comparable numbers of missing adolescents equally distributed across the intervention (n = 42) and control (n = 48) groups. A comparison of participants who dropped from the study in each group at 12-months was conducted using baseline data. No differences were found between drop-outs in the 2 groups on any of the alcohol and drug consumption measures, or exercise behaviour measures. Also, no differences were found between drop-outs by group on any of the socio-demographic measures with one exception regarding parental alcohol use
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	No differences were found on any of the socio-demographic measures between groups with one exception. A greater proportion of control adolescents (42.7%) reported a family alcohol or drug problem, than intervention adolescents (34.9%), Chi² = 3.89, 1 df, P value = 0.05
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified

REHEARSAL PLUS 199	0
Methods	RCT Children were randomly assigned to 1 of the 3 experimental conditions
Participants	42 3rd grade children in a public school in a rural community of southwestern Virginia (USA)
Interventions	Experimental:
	1. Rehearsal-plus. Children were taught specific drug refusal techniques and appropriate social skills, and were provided a rationale for each response (n = 15)
	Social influence approach
	2. Children in the traditional condition received instruction derived from a "Just to say no" drug programme, based on discussions about peer pressure situations, different ways of saying no and informal practice (n = 15)
	Social influence approach
	Deliverer: project staff
	Interactive modality
	N of sessions: 2
	Booster: no
	Duration of the intervention: 2 days
	Control group: members received more formalised lecture and discussion-based instruction on drug abuse, without discussing the subject of peer pressure (n = 12)
	Knowledge-based approach
Outcomes	Knowledge



REHEARSAL PLUS 1990 (Continued)

Notes Outcome assessed at post-test

Short-term evaluation

Attrition: 0%

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "children were randomly assigned to one of three experimental conditions"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

REHEARSAL PLUS 1993

Methods	RCT
Participants	74 3rd grade children from a primarily lower middle-class neighbourhood attending an elementary school in southwestern Virginia (USA), school year not specified
Interventions	Experimental:
	Students were randomly assigned to 1 of 3 conditions - Rehearsal-plus condition (R+): children were taught drug knowledge, assertiveness skills, decision-making skills, rationale and specific drug refusal skills in the context of a skills-based strategy, n = 24 - General information (GI) condition: children were taught the same components at a more global level with the exception of rationale, n = 24
	Deliverer: psychology majors
	Interactive modality
	N of sessions: 3
	Booster: no
	Duration of the intervention: 3 days
	Control: children received drug education only after they received post assessment, n = 26 students
Outcomes	Decision making, rationale, drug knowledge, assertiveness, general knowledge and behavioural skills
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test (at the end of the intervention) and at follow-up (4 weeks after the intervention, only participants in experimental conditions)



REHEARSAL PLUS 1993 (Continued)

Analysis sample at post-test n = 57, n intervention group = R+ 22, GI 16, n control group = 19

Attrition: 23%: 8.3% in group A, 30% in group B, 27% in group C

Data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "subjects were randomly assigned to one of three groups"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Significant differences in drop-out across groups
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Multivariate analysis of pretest variables revealed no significant differences between groups
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	High risk	Quote: "ten psychology majors who served as trainers and 11 others who served as assessors were responsible for teaching drug education in the experimental condition"

REHEARSAL PLUS 1995

Methods	RCT Children were randomly assigned to 1 of the 3 experimental conditions
Participants	34 3rd grade children from a primarily lower middle-class neighbourhood attending an elementary school in a rural community of southwestern Virginia (USA), school year not specified
Interventions	Experimental:
	Students were randomly assigned to 1 of 3 conditions: - Rehearsal-plus condition: children were taught drug knowledge, assertiveness skills, decision-making skills, rationale and specific drug refusal skills in the context of a skills-based strategy, n = 14 - General information condition: children were taught the same components with the exception of rationale; additionally, they received training in general knowledge/self esteem, n = 12
	Social competence approach
	Deliverer: psychology majors
	Interactive modality
	N of sessions: 3
	Booster: no
	Duration of the intervention: 3 days
	Control: no training, n = 8 students
Outcomes	Decision making, rationale, drug knowledge, assertiveness, general knowledge and behavioural skills



REHEARSAL PLUS 1995 (Continued)

Notes Outcome assessed at post-test (at the end of the intervention)

Analysis sample at post-test not reported, n intervention group not reported, n control group not re-

ported

Attrition: 0%

Data suitable for inclusion in meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "children were randomly assigned to one of three experimental condition"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

Sexter 1984

JUNEOU TOOL	
Methods	RCT One 6th of the students were assigned at random to the control group in each programme, being later combined in analysis Hierarchical multiple regressions were used to associate prevention models with outcomes
Participants	1575 students, 5th grade through 9th grade; New York, USA. September 1980 to June 1981
Interventions	Experimental : 5 broad categories of prevention programmes were analysed (1) Humanistic education model: prevention programmes using activities designed to clarify values and stimulate thought, opinion making and decision-making
	Social competence focused, n = 260 (2) Peer group model: programmes focused on group formation, problem-solving and risk-taking
	Social competence focused, n = 377 (3) Parent effectiveness model: programmes devoting major resources to teach parents more effective parenting styles and to improve communication between parents and children, n = 162 (4) Network model: prevention groups built around shared common problems and drew upon members' resources to support each other
	Other type of intervention, n = 433 (5) Advocacy model: programmes focused on providing information to aid in solution of problems (knowledge-focused programme), n = 44
	Deliverer: not reported



Sexter 1984 (Continued)			
,	Modality: passive for the knowledge-focused, not reported for the other types of interventions		
	N of sessions: not reported		
	Booster: no		
	Duration of the intervention: 6 months		
	Control group: n = 299		
Outcomes	Alcohol, marijuana, psychedelics, CNS stimulants, CNS depressants, glue, solvents and spray abuse were assessed using a modified version of the New York State survey of substance abuse, the Periodic Assessment of Drug Abuse among Youth		
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test		
	Attrition: not reported		
	No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis		
Risk of bias			

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "One-sixth of students were then assigned at random to the control group in each program. Control students from all programs were combined in analysis, to form one cross-model control group. This procedure resulted in random assignment to prevention and control condition within each model but not across model. Random assignment to program was not an option open to researchers "
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

Sigelman 2003

Methods	RCT Children were randomly assigned to 4 intervention groups, within each of the 19 same grade groupings ANOVA and ANCOVA analysis, correcting for correlations between pre-test and post-test, were per- formed to evaluate the curriculum effect. In the paper the 3 experimental groups were pooled, howev- er we used for the inclusion in the meta-analysis data for the tobacco myths group versus control (data obtained from authors)	
Participants	363 students, 3rd grade through 6th grade, from 24 classrooms in 4 metropolitan Catholic schools, USA. School year not specified	
Interventions	Experimental: 4 knowledge-focused curricula were implemented	



Sigelman 2003 (Continued)

- (1) Basic: designed to teach how drugs have their effects (n = not reported)
- (2) Biologically enhanced: basic plus additional information about nervous and circulatory system.(n = not reported)
- (3) Tobacco myths: basic plus additional segment on short- and long-term effects of tobacco use and differences among alcohol, cocaine and tobacco effects (n = not reported)

Control group: information about flu and chicken pox transmission, prevention and treatment (n = not reported)

Each child listened to the assigned curriculum on a personal tape recorder, using headphones, while following along in a workbook. One researcher was randomly assigned to oversee each group

Knowledge-based approach

n = not reported

Deliverer: project staff

Passive modality

N of sessions: 3

Booster: no

Duration of the intervention: 3 days

Outcomes

Knowledge about dangerous effect of cocaine; intention to use cocaine General biological background knowledge scales and parallel scales measuring knowledge, attitudes and intentions regarding alcohol and cocaine were created; 32 scales were constructed

Notes

Outcome assessed 10 days after the intervention

Attrition at post-test: 7.2%. Analysis sample n = 337 Data for inclusion in the tables were obtained from authors

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Children were randomly assigned to four intervention groups, within each of the 19 same grade groupings."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Information not reported but attrition rate is low
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Quote: "chi square analysis indicated no association between curriculum group and sex, grade or ethnicity. One way ANOVAs indicated no significant differences among the four curriculum groups in family socioeconomic index and mother's education"
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported



SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002		
Methods	Cluster-RCT: schools are the unit of assignment	
Participants	34 middle schools (n = 7426 consented 6th graders, 71% of the eligible population) were recruited from 4 school districts in 3 major metropolitan areas of the USA during the fall and winter of 1997 to 1998	
Interventions	Experimental: Lions–Quest 'Skills for Adolescence' (SFA) utilises a comprehensive array of strategies to teach social competency and refusal skills	
	Social competence approach	
	Deliverer: teacher	
	n = not reported	
	Modality: not reported	
	N of sessions: 40 sessions during 7th grade	
	Booster: no	
	Duration of the intervention: 12 months	
	Control: standard interventions, n = not reported	
Outcomes	Tobacco, alcohol and illegal drug use prevalence rates	
	Behavioural intentions, social influences, interpersonal perceptions, perception of harmful effects of drugs, and communication skills and self efficacy around drug use refusal	
	The main focus of this report is the change in prevalence of substances used over the 1-year study interval from baseline through the end of the intervention year	
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test (at the end of the intervention) and at 12 months after the end of the intervention	
	Analysis sample at post-test = 6239, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported	
	No data suitable for meta-analysis	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	School districts and middle schools were recruited via a 2-stage cluster sampling plan
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Outcome analyses were conducted using a conservative 'intent to treat' approach, i.e. students in each condition were retained in the analyses based on their 7th grade school assignment and without regard to amount of programme exposure
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	The baseline analysis indicated an overall 30-day prevalence rate of 14% for a composite measure of 'any drug use' (no/yes) and that the 17 SFA and the 17 control schools were equivalent with respect to self reported drug use prior to the 7th grade SFA intervention programme (14% versus 14%)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Low risk	With few exceptions, the data collectors were blind to each school's treatment condition



SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002 (Continued)

subjectiveoutcomes

SMART 1988

Methods	Cluster-RCT		
Participants	2863 7th grade students from 44 junior high school complexes in the Los Angeles Unified School District (USA) Academic year 1982 to 1983		
Interventions	Experimental 1: Project SMART (Self Management and Resistance Training). Affective curriculum. The affective programme focused on personal decision-making, values clarification and stress management techniques (n = not reported)		
	Social competence approach Experimental 2: Project SMART (Self Management and Resistance Training). Social skills curriculum. The social skills programme included teaching students about the various sources of social pressure to use drugs, techniques for resisting them and role-play opportunities for practising the resistance techniques (n = not reported)		
	Social influence approach		
	Deliverer: teacher and project staff + peer leader assistant		
	Interactive modality		
	N of sessions: 12		
	Booster: no		
	Duration of the intervention: not reported		
	Control condition: no intervention (n = not reported)		
Outcomes	Pre- and post-test data were collected using specific questionnaires and by the collection of saliva specimens		
	Marijuana use: lifetime use, 30 days use, 7 days use, customary use Post-test was administered 12 and 24 months later		
Notes	Outcome assessed at 12 and 24 months after the initiation of the intervention		
	No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis: the absolute numbers of participants in the groups are not given Authors contacted: data no longer available Attrition at 12 months: - Social: 37% - Affective: 30% - Control: 39% Attrition at 24 months: - Social: 60% - Affective: 37% - Control: 60%		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "schools were randomly assigned to experimental or control conditions using a multi attribute approach to enhance comparability"



SMART 1988 (Continued)		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "there was differential attrition by condition at first follow-up assessment (p: 0,008) and at the final follow-up (p< 0.0001). However the differential attrition among conditions appears to be mitigated by the fact that this attrition was not related to substance use"
Similarity of groups at baseline	High risk	Quote: "there were significant differences between social curriculum and control subjects in alcohol use and tobacco use but not for marijuana"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

SMART 1991

Methods	Cluster-RCT Schools were stratified by size, test scores and ethnic composition and randomly assigned to receive 1 of 4 intervention programmes In the first paper a general linear model analysis was used using classrooms as unit of analysis. In the second paper the analysis was repeated using a combination of multilevel strategies and ordinary least-squares analysis to take into account of the discrepancy between unit of analysis and unit of randomisation
Participants	3027 7th grade students from 12 junior high school in Los Angeles and Orange Counties, California (USA). School year 1987 to 1988
Interventions	Experimental: 3 experimental conditions:

1. Resistance Training (RT): the programme consisted of lessons about the knowledge of consequences of using substances plus lessons focused identifying and resisting peer pressure to use alcohol and drugs, n = 33 classrooms

Social competence approach

2.Normative Education (NE): the programme included lessons about the consequences of using substances plus lessons about erroneous perceptions of peer drug use, trying to establish a conservative normative school climate regarding substance use, n = 27 classrooms

Social influence approach

3. Combined: the programme consisted of lessons about information, lessons teaching resistance skills and lessons establishing conservative norms, n = 26 classrooms

Deliverer: project staff

Interactive modality

N of sessions: 9

Booster: no

Duration of the intervention: not reported

Control group: information (ICU) on social and health consequences of using alcohol and other drugs: knowledge-focused, n = 32 classrooms

Number of sessions: 4



SMART 1991	(Continued)
-------------------	-------------

Outcomes Marijuana (lifetime use; past 30 days use)

Notes Outcome assessed at 1 and 2 years after initiation of the intervention

Attrition: 22% at 1-year follow-up

Analysis sample n = 2370

Attrition: 46% at 2 years follow-up

No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "schools were stratified by size, tests scores and ethnic compositions and then randomly assigned to receive one of the four interventions"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Information about distribution of drop-out from the study across groups not reported
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

TCYL 2009

Interventions

Methods	Cluster-RCT	

A multilevel or hierarchical logistic model was used to adjust for the intra-cluster correlation and to de-

scribe attrition

Participants 19,220 7th grade students from 83 schools from 6 metropolitan areas in the USA. Academic year not

specified. Included in the study only the 17,300 students for which baseline data were available

Experimental: Take Charge of Your Life Program (TCYL): focused on demonstrating to students that there are personal, social and legal risks and consequences of alcohol, tobacco and marijuana use, that the belief that "everybody does it" are not congruent with reported usage data from national studies. The programme also provided students with life skills such communication, decision-making, assertiveness and refusal skills

Combined (social influence + social competence) approach

n = 10,028

Deliverer: project staff

Interactive modality

N of sessions: 10 lessons in 7th grade and 7 in 9th grade

Booster: yes



TCYL 2009 (Continued)	Duration of the intervention: overall over 2 school years, n of months not reported		
Control group: no intervention, n = 7302			
Outcomes	Substance use: marijuana use for the 30 days and 12 months prior to survey		
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test, 12 and 24 months after the end of the intervention		
	Attrition at post-test: 1%, at 9th grade post-test: 35%, at 2 years follow-up: 47%		

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Cluster-randomisation. Schools were the unit of randomisation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Attrition analysis by adjusted logistic regression. Drop-outs were more likely to be older, non-white, users of alcohol, marijuana and tobacco. Differential attrition across condition was noted for race/ethnicity with those coded as "other" race being more likely to be in the control condition
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Quote: "at baseline demographic characteristics and substance use of treat- ment and control groups were comparable"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

THINK SMART 2009

Methods	Cluster (community) randomised	
Participants	1216 students from 5th to 6th grade enrolled from the school systems of 14 frontier, isolated, rural communities in Alaska, during the 2006 to 2007 school years. 658 were eligible for the survey Experimental: the Think Smart curriculum is a modified form of the Personal Intervention Curriculu which is based on an abstinence-based prevention model developed by Stephen Schinke for a Pacifi Northwest American Indian population, that include sessions on stereotypes and drug facts and an i troduction of a problem-solving model known as SODAS (Stop, Options, Decide, Act, Self-Talk), whice emphasises refusal and self assertiveness skills. The stereotypes session addresses the concept of proorms and cultural identify Social competence approach Deliverer: teacher	
Interventions		
	n = not reported	
	Interactive modality	
	N of sessions: 12 sessions + 3 booster sessions during 5th to 6th grades	
	Booster: yes, 3 sessions 2 to 3 months after the intervention	
	Duration of the intervention: 6 months	



THINK SMART 2009 (Continued)	Control: not reported, n = not reported		
Outcomes	30-day use of tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, hashish and various legal substances		
	Knowledge of drug and consequences, assertiveness skills, cultural identity, peer use of harmful legal products, peer normative beliefs about HLPs		
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test (at the end of the intervention, in May 2007) and at 6 months after the end of the intervention (in 6th to 7th grades, in fall 2007)		
	Analysis sample not reported, n intervention group not reported, n control group not reported		
	Attrition: not reported		
	Data presented with beta and SE		
	No data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis		
Risk of bias			

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Following the matching, a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet was generated using its automatic function "RAND" to finalize the assignment of the communities in the experimental and control conditions. One control group community dropped out of the study; therefore, we also dropped the matched intervention community, reducing the number of communities available for the outcome assessment to 14 communities."
		"These analyses explore the possibility that the a priori pairwise random assignment of communities to intervention and comparison group may be systematically different on a larger set of community characteristics, as well as student characteristics."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Following the matching, a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet was generated using its automatic function "RAND" to finalize the assignment of the communities in the experimental and control conditions. One control group community dropped out of the study; therefore, we also dropped the matched intervention community, reducing the number of communities available for the outcome assessment to 14 communities."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "The one characteristic on which droppers and stayers differed is that Caucasians were more likely to leave the study at both post-test and follow-up. However, the magnitude of this difference was not impressive at post-test (d = 0.32) or follow-up (d = 0.24). As a result of these analyses, no further treatment is given to attrition. Missing covariate and mediator of substance-use data were imputed using the Expectation Maximization (EM) algorithm"
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Quote: "Although, in aggregate, the two groups are similar there is considerable community diversity within each group (e.g., variation in community size, proportion of Alaska Natives, proximity to the larger communities that are the origin of supplies and services). This diversity is desirable, as it supports generalizations of study results to comparably diverse communities in Alaska and other frontier areas in the U.S. and worldwide."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified



ND 1998		
Methods	Cluster-RCT Selected schools were blocked by estimates of drug use prevalence, ethnic composition of the school and the community, student enrolment and standardised achievement test scores, and were randoml assigned by block to 1 of the 3 experimental conditions	
Participants	1587 students from 21 continuation high schools (students who are unable to remain in the regular school system for functional reasons, including substance abuse when reaching high school age), California (USA). October 1994 through May 1995. Age 14 to 19 years	
Interventions	Experimental: Project Towards No Drug abuse (TND) Health motivation, social skills, decision-making approach. The first 3 lessons motivated students to listen to pro health programming and provides them with effective listening skills. The second 3 lessons instructed students in chemical dependency issues and alternative coping skills, whilst the third 3 lessons encouraged the students to make non-drug-use choices 3 groups: - Classroom-only programme, n = 7 schools, n = not reported - Classroom plus a school as community programme (SAC), n = 7 schools Combined approach	
	Deliverer: health educator	
	Interactive modality	
	N of sessions: 9 lessons in high schools	
	Booster: no	
	Duration of the intervention: 1 month	
	Control group: standard care: n = 7 schools; n = not reported	
Outcomes	Marijuana use assessed by a questionnaire (past 30 days use)	
	Hard drug use (past 30 days use)	
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test, 12 and 48 months follow-up after the end of programme	
	Attrition at 1 year: 23%. Analysis sample n = 1074 Data for inclusion in the tables were obtained from authors	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "schools were blocked by estimates of drug use prevalence, ethnic composition of the school and the community, student enrolment and standardized achievement test scores, and were randomly assigned by block to one of the three experimental conditions."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "there were no statistically significant differences od any assessed variables between subjects assessed only at pretest and those assessed at pretest and at post test"; not reported if % of attrition significantly differed between groups randomised to different interventions



TND 1998 (Continued) Similarity of groups at	Low risk	Quote: "no statistical evidence that would indicate that the condition system-
baseline		atically varies n any of the pretest measures beyond random error was found, indicating successful randomisation"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "data collection was conducted by project staff who were not responsible for instruction of that particular set of students"

TND 2001

Participants Interventions	Experimental: Project Towards No Drug abuse (TND) The classroom-based drug abuse prevention programme consisted of 3 50-minute sessions per week for 3 consecutive weeks during regularly scheduled class periods, with a health motivation, social skills, decision-making approach. The first 3 lessons motivated students to listen to pro health programming and provided them with effective listening skills. The second 3 lessons instructed students	
Interventions	The classroom-based drug abuse prevention programme consisted of 3 50-minute sessions per week for 3 consecutive weeks during regularly scheduled class periods, with a health motivation, social skills, decision-making approach. The first 3 lessons motivated students to listen to pro health pro-	
	The classroom-based drug abuse prevention programme consisted of 3 50-minute sessions per week for 3 consecutive weeks during regularly scheduled class periods, with a health motivation, social skills, decision-making approach. The first 3 lessons motivated students to listen to pro health pro-	
	Combined approach	
	Deliverer: health educator	
	Interactive modality	
	N of sessions: 9 lessons in high schools	
	Booster: no	
	Duration of the intervention: 3 weeks	
	Control group: standard care condition, n = not reported	
Outcomes	A school-wide pretest survey was conducted at each of the 26 classrooms immediately before the programme implementation and 1 year later	
	Marijuana use assessed by a questionnaire (past 30 days use)	
Notes	Outcome assessed at 12 months follow-up (after the end of the intervention)	
	Attrition at 1 year: 37.1%. Analysis sample n = 679 Data suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not provided. Classrooms were the unit of allocation and analysis



FND 2001 (Continued)			
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not provided	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Attrition analysis revealed no statistically significant difference for drug use at baseline and demographic characteristics between pretest sample and sample not lost at follow-up	
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	Quote: "no statistical evidence was found that would indicate that the condition groups systematically varied on any of the pretest measures indicating successful randomisation"	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "project staff previously unknown to the student assessed outcomes"; not clear if the project staff knew to which group the participant has been allocated	
FND 2002			
Methods	Cluster-RCT Selected schools were blocked by estimates of drug use prevalence, ethnic composition of the school and the community, student enrolment and standardised achievement test scores, and were randomly assigned by block to 1 of the 3 experimental conditions. Linear composite scores composed of these variables were created for each school; adjacent scores were used to form 6 triplets that then were randomly assigned to condition A generalised linear mixed model with a logit link function for dichotomous outcomes was applied to correct for cluster effect		
Participants	1037 students from 18 continuation high school (students who are unable to remain in the regular school system for functional reasons, including substance abuse when reaching high school age), South California (USA). October 1997 through May 2000		
Interventions	The experimental c in Sussman 1998. T prevention, tobacc struction version of a resource to stude 2 groups: - Health educator lo	ed condition: n= not reported ealth educator assisted condition: n = not reported	
	Deliverer: health educator		
	Interactive modality		
	N of sessions: 12 lessons in high schools		
	Б		

Outcomes

Marijuana use (past 30 days use); hard drug use (past 30 days use)

A school-wide pretest survey was conducted at each of the 18 schools immediately before the programme implementation and 1 year later

2-year follow-up surveys were administered only by telephone and by mail

Booster: no

Duration of the intervention: 1 month

Control group: standard care, n = not reported



TND 2002 (Continued)

Notes

Outcome assessed at 12 and 24 months follow-up

Attrition at 2 years: 44.6%. Analysis sample n = 575 Data for inclusion in the tables were obtained from authors

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Selected schools were blocked by estimates of drug use prevalence, ethnic composition of the school and the community, student enrolment and standardized achievement test scores, and were randomly assigned by block to one of the three experimental conditions. Linear composite scores composed of these variables were created for each school; adjacent scores were used to form six triplets that then were randomly assigned to condition."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "there were no statistically significant differences od any assessed variables between subjects assessed only at pretest and those assessed at pretest and at post test"; not reported if % of attrition significantly differed between groups randomised to different intervention
Similarity of groups at baseline	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "data collection was conducted by project staff who were not responsible for instruction of that particular set of students"

TND 2008

IND 2008	
Methods	Cluster-RCT
	High schools in Southern California (n = 18) were randomly assigned to 1 of 3 conditions: cognitive perception information curriculum, cognitive perception information + behavioural skills curriculum or standard care (control)
Participants	A total of 3908 high school students were enrolled in the classrooms selected for participation in the study. Access was provided to 2734 of these students (70% of the enrolment roster), all of whom completed pretest questionnaires. Of these students who completed pretest questionnaires, 2064 (75.5% of those for whom had pretest survey) also completed the 1-year follow-up questionnaires. The sample of 2064 constitutes the analysis sample
Interventions	Experimental: Project Towards No Drug abuse (TND) The experimental curriculum consisted of 12 sessions of the 9-session programme already described in Sussman 1998. To the original programme 3 further sessions were added, focused on marijuana use prevention, tobacco use cessation and self control for drug abuse and violence prevention. A self instruction version of the curriculum was developed; during sessions, a health educator was available as a resource to students 2 groups: - Arm A cognitive perception information: n = not reported, social influence approach - Arm B cognitive perception information + behavioural skills curriculum, n = not reported, combined approach



TND 2008	(Continued)
----------	-------------

Deliverer: health educator + teacher

Interactive modality

N of sessions: 12 lessons in high schools

Booster: no

Duration of the intervention: 1 month

Control group: standard care: n = not reported

Outcomes

Marijuana use (past 30 days use); hard drug use (past 30 days use)

Notes

Duration of the intervention:

Outcome assessed at 12 months follow-up, end of the intervention

Attrition: 32.5% at 12 months

Data reported as OR. No data suitable for meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Blocked randomisation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "Among the twelve comparisons, five statistically significant differences were detected. Compared to the lost-to-followup sample, the retained sample was slightly younger (15.7 versus 15.9 years of age), less likely to smoke cigarettes (21.9% versus 26.4%), less likely to be male (52.9% vs. 61.0%), less likely to be African American (7.2% vs. 10.4%) and more likely to be Latino (65.7% vs. 61.9%), and more likely to live with both parents (59.4% versus 49.3%). Although the retention rate was found to be significantly lower among CHS (64.6%) vs. RHS (80.4%) students, it did not differ across programme conditions (73.0% in Control, 73.5% in Cognitive Only, and 71.1% in Combined)." "To statistically adjust for possible bias induced by non-random attrition at one-year follow-up, a 'propensity to attrition' score was calculated for each subjects retained at the one-year follow-up, and adjusted for in the analysis. This score was calculated among the entire baseline sample by associating the difference in selected baseline measures to the actual attrition status in a multiple regression analysis, and then assuming the association is also maintained among the subjects retained at the one-year follow-up"
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	The data show that cross-condition comparability was achieved for age, gender, programme provider, attrition rate and the 4 drug use outcomes
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Not specified

UNPLUGGED 2008

Methods	Cluster-RCT



UNPLUGGED 2008 (Continued)			
		multilevel modelling approach was used in order to take into account the hierardata and the cluster effect	
Participants	Greece, Italy, Spain and	l students from 170 schools (12 to 14 years old) in Austria, Belgium, Germany, I Sweden. Pretest data collected during September to October 2004. 2 schools line survey, 1 from the control arm and 1 from the intervention arm. Post-test 6604 students	
Interventions	nents of critical thinkir tion, interpersonal rela	UNPLUGGED. Comprehensive social influence approach incorporating compog, decision-making, problem-solving, creative thinking, effective communicationship skills, self awareness, empathy, coping with emotions and stress, norge about the harmful effect of drugs	
	Group 1. Basic arm, n =	1190	
	Group 2. Parent arm: p	arents invited to participate in 3 workshops, n = 1164	
	Group 3. Peer arm: 2 students per class had the task to conduct short meetings with their classmates, n = 1193		
	Combined (social influence + social competence) approach Deliverer: teacher + peer Interactive modality		
	N of sessions: 12		
	Booster: no		
	Duration of the intervention: 3 months		
	Control group : no intervention, n = 3532		
Outcomes	Use of any drugs and co	annabis measured as any use in the past 30 days. Changes in knowledge, inten-	
Notes	Outcome assessed at 3 months and 12 months after the end of the intervention		
	Attrition at post-test: 3.5%; at 12 months follow-up: 28.2%		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Cluster-randomised trial. The randomisation was stratified by socio-economic level	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Central randomisation	

ered users"

Quote: "to assess the possible attrition bias we analysed the program effect af-

analysis according to the best case-worst case scenario. In the first case all non participating were considered non users, in the second case they were considered.

ter carrying forward the outcome status last assessed. Also, we repeated the

Quote: "significant differences in the prevalence of some substance use be-

tween intervention and control group were detected. It appeared to be due to the inclusion among control schools to one school with an unusually high

Low risk

Low risk

Incomplete outcome data

Similarity of groups at

(attrition bias)

All outcomes

baseline



UNPLUGGED 2008 (Continued)		prevalence of substance use. After excluding this school the baseline prevalence was very similar across groups"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Low risk	Self completed anonymous questionnaire

UNPLUGGED 2012

Methods	Cluster-RCT
Participants	1874 participants 6th grade, 74 schools
	Czech Republic
Interventions	Experimental intervention : Unplugged focuses on knowledge and attitudes (4 units), interpersonal skills (4 units) and intrapersonal skills (4 units), n = 1022
	Combined (competence + influence) approach
	Deliverer: teacher
	Interactive
	Number of sessions: 12
	Booster: no
	Duration of intervention: 1 school year (10 months) Control group: no intervention, n = 852
Outcomes	Self reported use of legal substances and cannabis in the past 30 days, self reported lifetime illegal drug use (ever used any of marijuana, heroin, amphetamine, ecstasy, LSD or hallucinogens, GHB or tranquillisers without a medical prescription)
Notes	Outcome assessed at post-test, 3, 12, 15, 24 months
	Attrition at:
	Post-test: experimental 12%, control 9.27%
	3 months: experimental 6.46%, control 0%
	12 months: experimental 5.77%, control 0%
	15 months: experimental 7.2%, control 0.7%
	Final wave (24 months): experimental: 10.57%, control: 1.5%
	Data for inclusion in meta-analysis provided by authors

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported



UNPLUGGED 2012 (Continued)		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Higher attrition in the experimental group and unbalanced
Similarity of groups at baseline	Low risk	No statistically significant differences in demographic characteristics (sex, age, family income level) between the experimental and the control groups at baseline period. At baseline, the experimental group showed no statistically significant differences in substance use as compared to the control group, after the correction for number of tests
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) subjectiveoutcomes	Unclear risk	Information not reported

ADM: Adolescent Decision-Making programme

ASAP: Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention programme

ATD: Alcohol/Tobacco/Drug use/abuse programme

CHARLIE: Chemical Abuse Resolution Lies in Education project

CNS: central nervous system

DARE: Drug Abuse Resistance Education project

GBG: Good Behavior Game project GHB: gamma-hydroxybutyric acid KACM: Keep A Clear Mind project kiR: 'keepin' it REAL' project LST: Life Skills Training

OR: odds ratio

RCT: randomised controlled trial

SE: standard error

SES: socioeconomic status

SMART: Self Management and Resistance Training project

TCYL: Take Charge of Your Life project TND: Towards No Drug (abuse) project

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion	
Ambtman 1990	RCT. Randomisation failed: selection of schools to be enrolled occurred after the assignment of the intervention. No attempt to control for confounding variables at the analysis stage	
Amirian 2012	No random allocation	
Amundsen 2010	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Battistich 1996	Not exclusively school-based	
Becker 1992	DARE project Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Bernett 2012	Schools selected on the basis of drug use risk	



Study	Reason for exclusion	
Blum 1978	Excluded because primary outcome is transition from pattern drug use to another, and not incidence of use. Moreover, it seems that randomisation is subject and not class-based, with a high suspicion of contamination. Finally, high attrition (25%) suggests a high risk of bias	
Bonaguro 1988	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Botvin 1997	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Botvin 2000	RCT. Follow-up analysis of a sub-sample of the original study (LST 1990, Botvin 1995, included): only 447 students out of 3597 participating in the original study completed the drug use questionnaire	
Bry 1982	RCT. Unclear attrition rate. No useful measures investigating drug use. Some evidence of failure of the randomisation procedure	
Calafat 1984	RCT Unclear unit of randomisation, methods and base population. Unclear individual linkage between assessment and exposure	
Calafat 1989	Effects of illegal drugs not measured because of the low percentage of users at this age	
Calafat 1995	Effects of illegal drugs not measured because of the low percentage of users at this age	
Clark 2011a	Selective prevention programme	
Clark 2011b	Longitudinal follow-up of a RCT population	
Colnes 2001	Outcome not assessed in the target population	
Connell 1986	Substance use not assessed	
Conrod 2012	Selective programme	
Cuijpers 2002	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
D'Amico 2002	Participants are already users	
De Jong 1987	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
De La Rosa 1995	RCT. The units of randomisation were too limited to assure the validity of the method. No confounding adjustment at the analysis stage. No data are presented for drug use or mediating variables	
Dedobbeleer 2001	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Dent 1998	Unclear randomisation procedure. Process evaluation; high attrition rates (54%). No measure useful for the review	
DeWit 2000	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Donaldson 1994	RCT. Unclear methods of analysis; initial random assignment to the groups was not taken into account at the analysis stage	
Dukes 1997	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	



Study	Reason for exclusion	
Duncan 2000	RCT. No criteria for selecting students were presented. Intervention consisted of the broadcast of an interactive CD during a morning session. Post-test was carried out the day after the intervention	
Dupont 1984	Substance use not assessed	
Eggert 1990	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Eggert 1994	RCT. Analysis of 3 cohorts (1989, 1990, 1991 school years); the programme offered was different for the third cohort. The experimental conditions were merged at the analysis stage. Some evidence of failed randomisation. The second paper (Thompson 1997) compared late versus early cohort effects	
Elliot 2012	No behavioural outcomes	
Errecart 1991	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Fraguela 2002	Life Skills Training programme modified Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Freimuth 1997	SMART Project Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Ghosh-Dastidar 2004	Substance use not assessed	
Gilchrist 1987	The programme targeted a particular population	
Giles 2010	Focused on coaching as a means to improve the quality with which teachers implemented All Star curriculum	
Gonzalez 1990	Substance use not assessed	
Graham 1990	SMART 1990 Project RCT. Analysis of 3 cohorts (1982, 1983, 1984 school years); the programmes offered were different for the 3 cohorts. The experimental conditions were merged at the analysis stage. 3-year evaluation of the original study (Hansen 1988, included)	
Green 1989	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Griffin 2003	RCT. Secondary analysis of a sub-sample of the original study (LST 001, Botvin 2001, included), based on risk level	
Haaga 2011	Indicated prevention programme	
Hansen 1997	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Hansen 2004	Pilot study for the All Stars Plus programme. Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Hansen 2011	No focused on drug use	
Harmon 1993	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Harrington 2001	Observational study	
Huang 2012	No behavioural outcomes	
Kim 1981	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	



Study	Reason for exclusion	
Kim 1982	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Kim 1989	Outcome measures did not meet the inclusion criteria	
Kim 1993	RCT. Unclear methods; some evidence of randomisation failure. High attrition rates (51%)	
Komro 2013	Selected population	
Kovach Clark 2010	Not substance use assessed	
Kreutter 1991	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Lewis 1972	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Lisha 2012	Schools selected on the basis of drug use risk	
Longshore 2007	Participants did not meet the inclusion criteria: high-risk population	
LoSciuto 1988	PRIDE Project RCT. Randomisation failed. No control of confounding variables at the analysis stage	
McAlister 1980	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Menrath 2012	No focused on drug use	
Moberg 1990	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Moon Hopson 2006	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Moskowitz 1983	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Nasir 2011	No behavioural outcomes	
Nozu 2006	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
O'Donnell 1995	Quasi-experimental study. The randomisation procedure was applied only to a sub-sample of the study population. Inadequate control for confounding variables at the analysis stage	
O'Leary-Barrett 2011a	Not focused on substance use	
O'Leary-Barrett 2011b	Selective prevention programme	
O'Neill 2011	Longitudinal follow-up of a RCT population	
Olton 1985	RCT. No results were presented for control group	
Pentz 1989	Midwestern Prevention Project Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Petoskey 1998	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Prinz 2000	EARLY ALLIANCE Prevention Trial Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Raghupathy 2012	Selected population	



Study	Reason for exclusion	
Raynal 1996	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Reynolds 1995	Selective prevention programme	
Ringwalt 2009	Focused on coaching as a means to improve the quality with which teachers implemented All Star curriculum	
Ringwalt 2011	Not focused on substance use	
Rollin 1994	KICK Project RCT. Unclear randomisation procedure; some evidence of failure in randomisation. Inadequate control for confounding factors at the analysis stage	
Rosenbaum 1994	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Ross 1998	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Sarvela 1987	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Schaps 1982	Type of outcomes assessed	
Schinke 1988	The programme targeted a particular population	
Schinke 2000	RCT. Students enrolled in the study were Native Americans from reservations in USA; the programme was focused on Native American culture, values and traditions	
Shetgiri 2011	Selective prevention programme	
Shope 1996	RCT. Randomisation failed. No control for confounding variables at the analysis stage. Unclear attri- tion rates	
Short 1998	Participants assigned to intervention and control group are subsamples of different population groups	
Skroban 1999	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Snow 1997	RCT. Secondary analysis of a sub-sample of the original study (ADM 1992, Gersick 1988, included), based on students' family household status	
Spoth 2013	Prescription drugs	
Stevens 1996	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Stormshak 2011	Family intervention carried out in the school	
Sussman 2012	Schools selected on the basis of high drug use risk of students	
Tatchell 2001	Substance use not assessed	
Teesson 2013	Selective prevention programme	
Tibbits 2011	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study. No random allocation	
Valentine 1998	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Valentine 1998a	Urban Youth Connection	



Study	Reason for exclusion	
	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	
Villalbì 1993	RCT. Randomisation failed. No control for confounding variables at the analysis stage	
Weiss 1998	Selective prevention programme	
West 2008	Intervention focused only on prevention of alcohol abuse	
Wherch 2005 b	Intervention not realised in a school setting	
Young 1997	Controlled, non-randomised, prospective study	

DARE: Drug Abuse Resistance Education project

RCT: randomised controlled trial

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment [ordered by study ID]

Gubanich 2011

Methods	Prospective RCT
Participants	Approximately 500 4th to 5th grade students (5 schools, 27 classrooms) from inner city Cleveland
Interventions	Healthy Futures Initiative: 10-week curriculum
Outcomes	Knowledge, behaviour, minutes of physical activity, BMI measurement, substance use
Notes	_

Poduska 2009

Methods	RCT
Participants	1st to 3rd grade students from 12 schools
Interventions	Whole Day First Grade Program (WD) had a multilevel structure and aimed at 2 early antecedents drug abuse and other problem behaviours (aggressive, disruptive behaviour and poor academic achievement)
Outcomes	Skills and aggressive behaviour, children's learning
Notes	_

Seal 2006

Methods	Randomised pretest and post-test comparative design	
Participants	107 Thai high school students from 7th to 12th grade	
Interventions	Life skills training programme (LST) provided information and skills specifically related to drug and tobacco use. 10 class periods	



Sea	l 2006	(Continued)
-----	--------	-------------

Outcomes Knowledge level; attitude toward tobacco and drug use prevention; refusal, decision-making and problem-solving skills; frequency

Notes —

BMI: body mass index

RCT: randomised controlled trial

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

Bannink 2012

Trial name or title	E-health4Uth
Methods	E-health4Uth and E-health4Uth combined with personal counselling (E-health4Uth+counselling). 3-armed cluster-RCT
Participants	4th grade students from the Netherlands
Interventions	E-health4Uth involves internet-based, tailored health messages focused on 9 topics related to heath behaviour and well-being. Students in the E-health4Uth + counselling group are also invited for an appointment to see the nurse when they are at risk of mental health problems
Outcomes	Primary: health behaviour (alcohol, drugs, smoking, safe sex) and mental status
	Secondary: health-related quality of life
Starting date	Not reported
Contact information	_
Notes	_

Hodder 2012

Trial name or title	Not reported
Methods	Cluster-RCT
Participants	7th to 10th grade students from 32 schools in disadvantaged areas
Interventions	Comprehensive resilience intervention
Outcomes	Primary: tobacco, alcohol, marijuana and other illicit drug use
Starting date	Not reported
Contact information	_
Notes	_



Midford 2012	
Trial name or title	Drug education in Victorian schools (DEVS)
Methods	Cluster-RCT
Participants	1746 junior high school students (aged 13 to 15 years) in 21 Victorian secondary schools over a period of 3 years
Interventions	Comprehensive, evidence-based, harm reduction-focused school drug education programme. Comprises 10 lessons in year 8 (13 to 14-year olds) and 8 in year 9 (14 to 15-year olds) that address issues around the use of alcohol, tobacco, cannabis and other illicit drugs
Outcomes	Knowledge, patterns and context of use, attitudes and harms experienced in relation to alcohol, to- bacco, cannabis and other illicit drug use
Starting date	Not reported
Contact information	_
Notes	

Newton 2012a

Trial name or title	CAP (Climate and Preventure) intervention
Methods	Cluster-RCT
Participants	24 Australian schools
Interventions	CAP (Climate and Preventure) intervention combines the 'universal' Climate and 'indicated' Preventure programmes. A comprehensive approach to substance use
Outcomes	Drug knowledge, drug use, related harms and mental health symptoms
Starting date	Not reported
Contact information	_
Notes	-

Newton 2012b

Trial name or title	CAP (Climate and Preventure) intervention
Methods	Cluster-RCT
Participants	Students aged 13 to 14 years old from 27 secondary schools in New South Wales and Victoria, Australia
Interventions	The CAP study is an integrated approach to alcohol misuse prevention, which combines the effective universal internet-based Climate Schools programme with the effective selective personality-targeted Preventure programme



Newton 2012b (Continued)

Outcomes Primary: the uptake and harmful use of alcohol and alcohol-related harms. Secondary: alcohol and

cannabis-related knowledge, cannabis-related harms, intentions to use and symptoms of mental

health

Starting date	Not reported
Contact information	——————————————————————————————————————
Notes	

RCT: randomised controlled trial

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Social competence versus usual curricula

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Marijuana use < 12 months	4	9456	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.81, 1.01]
2 Marijuana use < 12 months	1	3417	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.20, -0.00]
3 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months	1	2678	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.74, 1.00]
4 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months	1	1075	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.02 [-0.10, 0.06]
5 Hard drug use < 12 months	1	2090	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.40, 1.18]
6 Hard drugs use ≥ 12 months	1	1075	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.06, 0.04]
7 Other drug use < 12 months	1	1270	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.53, 0.98]
8 Other drugs use < 12 months	1	3434	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-0.11, 0.01]
9 Any drug use < 12 months	2	2512	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.27 [0.14, 0.51]
10 Any drug use < 12 months	1	1566	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.02 [-0.05, 0.09]
11 Drug knowledge < 12 months	4	3593	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.11, 1.93]
11.1 Rehearsal plus	2	91	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.72 [1.19, 2.24]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
11.2 Other programs	2	3502	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.34 [-0.43, 1.11]
12 Intention to use marijuana < 12 months	1	3417	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.19, -0.05]
13 Intention to use hard drugs < 12 months	1	3417	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.04, 0.02]
14 Intention to use other drugs < 12 months	1	3417	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.07, -0.01]
15 Intention to use any drug < 12 months	1	120	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.21 [0.02, 1.84]
16 Intention to use any drug < 12 months	1	1566	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.04 [-0.07, 0.15]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 1 Marijuana use < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social com- pentence	Usual curricula		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, R	andom, 9	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
ADM 1992	63/575	63/526		-	-+-			12.14%	0.91[0.66,1.27]
GATEHOUSE 2004	153/1335	164/1343			-			30.62%	0.94[0.76,1.15]
LST 1990	317/2445	160/1142			-			42.01%	0.93[0.78,1.1]
LST and KEPT LEFT 2008	75/1079	91/1011		_	+			15.23%	0.77[0.58,1.04]
Total (95% CI)	5434	4022			•			100%	0.9[0.81,1.01]
Total events: 608 (Social compe	ntence), 478 (Usual curr	icula)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.3	1, df=3(P=0.73); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.75(P=	-0.08)			1		1	1		
	Favours	social competence	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours usual curricu	ıla

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 2 Marijuana use < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social c	ompentence	Usua	l curricula	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
LST 2001	2002	1.4 (1.3)	1415	1.5 (1.5)	-	100%	-0.1[-0.2,-0]
Total ***	2002		1415		•	100%	-0.1[-0.2,-0]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.01(P	=0.04)						
		Favo	urs socia	l competence	-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1	Favours usi	ual curricula



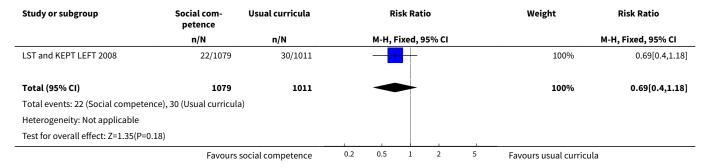
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 3 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social com- pentence	Usual curricula	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
GATEHOUSE 2004	248/1335	291/1343		100%	0.86[0.74,1]
Total (95% CI)	1335	1343	•	100%	0.86[0.74,1]
Total events: 248 (Social comp	pentence), 291 (Usual curr	icula)			
Heterogeneity: Not applicable	2				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.99(P=0.05)				
	Favours	social competence	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours usual curricul	a

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 4 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social competence		Usua	l curricula		Mea	n Differe	nce		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI						Fixed, 95% CI
ADM 1992	545	0.4 (0.6)	530	0.5 (0.7)			+			100%	-0.02[-0.1,0.06]
Total ***	545		530				\			100%	-0.02[-0.1,0.06]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.51(P=0.61))										
		Favo	urs socia	competence	-4	-2	0	2	4	Favours usu	ial curricula

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 5 Hard drug use < 12 months.



Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 6 Hard drugs use ≥ 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social	competence	Usua	Usual curricula		Mea	an Differen	ce		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% C	:1			Fixed, 95% CI
ADM 1992	545	0.2 (0.4)	530	0.2 (0.4)						100%	-0.01[-0.06,0.04]
Total ***	545		530							100%	-0.01[-0.06,0.04]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.39(P=0.7)						1		1	1		
		Fav	ours socia	l competence	-20	-10	0	10	20	Favours control	



Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 7 Other drug use < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social com- petence	Usual curricula		Ri	sk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, F	ixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
DARE 1991 B	65/685	77/585		-			100%	0.72[0.53,0.98]
Total (95% CI)	685	585		<			100%	0.72[0.53,0.98]
Total events: 65 (Social compe	tence), 77 (Usual curricula	n)						
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.06(P	P=0.04)				ĺ.			
	Favours	social competence	0.2	0.5	1 2	5	Favours usual curricula	1

Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 8 Other drugs use < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social	Social competence		l curricula		Mean	Differ	ence		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fixe	ed, 95%	6 CI			Fixed, 95% CI
LST 2001	2009	1.1 (0.9)	1425	1.1 (0.8)			+			100%	-0.05[-0.11,0.01]
Total ***	2009		1425				•			100%	-0.05[-0.11,0.01]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.77(P=0	0.08)								1		
		Favo	urs socia	l competence	-2	-1	0	1	2	Favours usu	ual curricula

Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 9 Any drug use < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social com- petence	Usual curricula	Risk Ratio					Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ran	dom, 9	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
CMER 2010	1/407	5/391	+	+	+			9.25%	0.19[0.02,1.64]
POSITIVE ACTION 2009	11/976	30/738						90.75%	0.28[0.14,0.55]
Total (95% CI)	1383	1129		•				100%	0.27[0.14,0.51]
Total events: 12 (Social compet	ence), 35 (Usual curricula)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.1	I, df=1(P=0.75); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=3.96(P-	<0.0001)			1					
	Favours s	social competence	0.05	0.2	1	5	20	Favours usual curricul	a

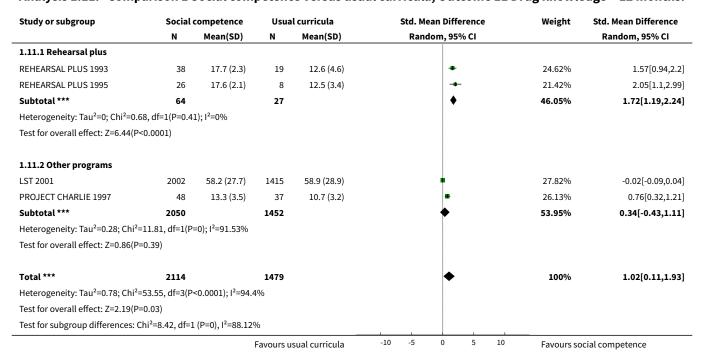
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 10 Any drug use < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social	competence	Usua	al curricula Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference			
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fix	ed, 95%	6 CI			Fixed, 95% CI
KEEPIN' IT REAL 2008	768	0.3 (0.8)	798	0.3 (0.6)			1			100%	0.02[-0.05,0.09]
Total ***	768		798							100%	0.02[-0.05,0.09]
		Favo	urs socia	l competence	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours usu	ial curricula



Study or subgroup	Social	competence	Usu	al curricula		Mea	n Differ	Weight Mean Differen		
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fix	red, 95%	6 CI		Fixed, 95% C
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.56(P=0.58))									
		Favo	urs soci	al competence	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours usual curricula

Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 11 Drug knowledge < 12 months.



Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 12 Intention to use marijuana < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	or subgroup Social competence Usual curi		l curricula	cula Mean Difference					Weight	Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fix	ed, 95%	6 CI			Fixed, 95% CI
LST 2001	2002	1.4 (0.9)	1415	1.5 (1.1)			+			100%	-0.12[-0.19,-0.05]
Total ***	2002		1415							100%	-0.12[-0.19,-0.05]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=3.33(P=0)				_						_	
		Fave	ours socia	competence	-5	-2.5	0	2.5	5	Favours usu	ial curricula



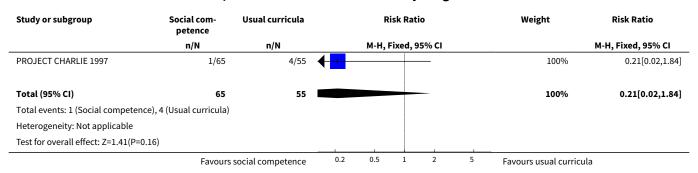
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 13 Intention to use hard drugs < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social	competence	Usual curricula		Mean Difference					Weight	Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fix	ed, 95%	CI			Fixed, 95% CI	
LST 2001	2002	1 (0.5)	1415	1.1 (0.5)			+			100%	-0.01[-0.04,0.02]	
Total ***	2002		1415				•			100%	-0.01[-0.04,0.02]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable												
Test for overall effect: Z=0.64(P=	:0.52)											
		Favo	ours socia	l competence	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	Favours usu	ıal curricula	

Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 14 Intention to use other drugs < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social	Social competence		Usual curricula		Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95%	CI			Fixed, 95% CI	
LST 2001	2002	1.1 (0.5)	1415	1.1 (0.5)			+			100%	-0.04[-0.07,-0.01]	
Total ***	2002		1415				•			100%	-0.04[-0.07,-0.01]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable												
Test for overall effect: Z=2.56(P=0.0)1)							1				
		Favo	ours socia	l competence	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	Favours usu	al curricula	

Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 15 Intention to use any drug < 12 months.



Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Social competence versus usual curricula, Outcome 16 Intention to use any drug < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social	competence	Usua	l curricula		Меа	an Differe	nce		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95%	CI			Fixed, 95% CI
KEEPIN' IT REAL 2008	768	1.4 (1.4)	798	1.4 (0.8)			+			100%	0.04[-0.07,0.15]
Total ***	768		798				•			100%	0.04[-0.07,0.15]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					1			1			
		Favo	urs socia	l competence	-5	-2.5	0	2.5	5	Favours usu	al curricula



Study or subgroup	Social	cial competence Usual curricula				Mea	n Differe	nce		Weight Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fix	xed, 95%	CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Test for overall effect: Z=0.69(P=0.49)					I		1		
		Favo	urs soci	al competence	-5	-2.5	0	2.5	5	Favours usual curricula

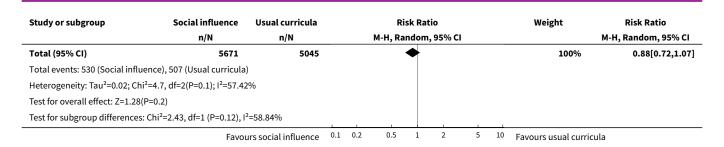
Comparison 2. Social influence versus usual curricula

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Marijuana use < 12 months	3	10716	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.72, 1.07]
1.1 Alert	2	10138	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.69, 0.97]
1.2 Other programs	1	578	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.12 [0.79, 1.58]
2 Marijuana use < 12 months	1	764	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.26 [-0.48, -0.04]
3 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months	1	5862	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.81, 1.13]
4 Marijuana use ≥12 months	1	764	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.22 [-0.46, 0.02]
5 Other drug use < 12 months	1	5862	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.93, 1.27]
6 Other drugs use ≥ 12 months	1	5862	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.33 [1.13, 1.57]
7 Drug knowledge < 12 months	1	764	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.5 [0.58, 2.42]
8 Drug knowledge ≥ 12 months	1	764	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.65 [0.69, 2.61]

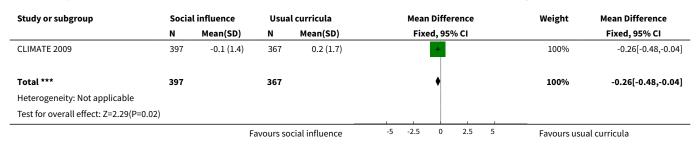
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 1 Marijuana use < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social influence	Usual curricula	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.1.1 Alert					
ALERT 2003	332/2553	293/1723	-	44.88%	0.76[0.66,0.88]
ALERT 2009	141/2817	167/3045	-	34.37%	0.91[0.73,1.14]
Subtotal (95% CI)	5370	4768	◆	79.26%	0.82[0.69,0.97]
Total events: 473 (Social influence),	460 (Usual curricula)			
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =1.76	5, df=1(P=0.18); I ² =43	.13%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.31(P=0.02	2)				
2.1.2 Other programs					
ATD 2010	57/301	47/277		20.74%	1.12[0.79,1.58]
Subtotal (95% CI)	301	277	*	20.74%	1.12[0.79,1.58]
Total events: 57 (Social influence), 4	17 (Usual curricula)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.61(P=0.54	4)				
		1			
	Favoi	urs social influence 0.1	1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5	10 Favours usual curric	cula

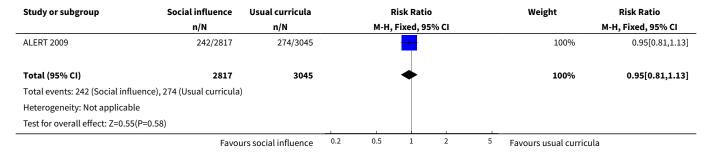




Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 2 Marijuana use < 12 months.



Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 3 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months.



Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 4 Marijuana use ≥12 months.

Study or subgroup	Socia	l influence	Usua	l curricula		Mea	n Differ	ence		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fix	ed, 95%	6 CI			Fixed, 95% CI
CLIMATE 2009	397	-0 (1.2)	367	0.2 (2.1)			+			100%	-0.22[-0.46,0.02]
Total ***	397		367				•			100%	-0.22[-0.46,0.02]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.76(P=0.0	8)										
		F	avours so	cial influence	-5	-2.5	0	2.5	5	Favours usu	al curricula



Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 5 Other drug use < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social influence	Usual curricula		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		М-Н	l, Fixed, 95	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
ALERT 2009	290/2817	289/3045			+			100%	1.08[0.93,1.27]
Total (95% CI)	2817	3045			•			100%	1.08[0.93,1.27]
Total events: 290 (Social infl	uence), 289 (Usual curricula))							
Heterogeneity: Not applicab	le								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.03	3(P=0.3)								
	Favor	urs social influence	0.05	0.2	1	5	20	Favours usual curricula	

Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 6 Other drugs use ≥ 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Social influence	Usual curricula			Ris	sk Ra	tio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI								M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
ALERT 2009	284/2817	231/3045				-	—			100%	1.33[1.13,1.57]
Total (95% CI)	2817	3045					•			100%	1.33[1.13,1.57]
Total events: 284 (Social influe	ence), 231 (Usual curricula)									
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=3.36(P	P=0)				1						
	Favoi	urs social influence	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours usual curricula	a

Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 7 Drug knowledge < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Socia	l influence	Usua	l curricula		Mea	n Differe	nce		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fix	ed, 95%	CI			Fixed, 95% CI
CLIMATE 2009	397	1.8 (6.2)	367	0.3 (6.7)			+			100%	1.5[0.58,2.42]
Total ***	397		367				•			100%	1.5[0.58,2.42]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=3.21(P=0)											
			Favours u	sual curricula	-20	-10	0	10	20	Favours soc	ial influence

Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Social influence versus usual curricula, Outcome 8 Drug knowledge ≥ 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Socia	l influence	Usua	l curricula		Mea	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
CLIMATE 2009	397	2 (7)	367	0.3 (6.5)			+		100%	1.65[0.69,2.61]
Total ***	397		367				•		100%	1.65[0.69,2.61]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=3.38(P=0)										
			Favours u	sual curricula	-20	-10	0 10	20	Favours soc	ial influence



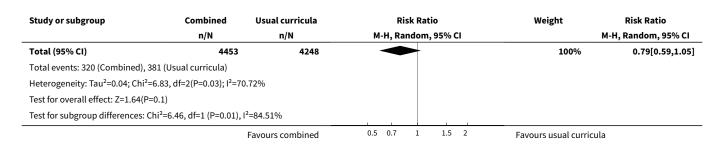
Comparison 3. Combined versus usual curricula

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Marijuana use < 12 months	3	8701	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.59, 1.05]
1.1 Unplugged	2	8008	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.56, 0.82]
1.2 Other programs	1	693	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.79, 1.14]
2 Marijuana use < 12 months	1	693	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.90 [-5.83, 2.03]
3 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months	6	26910	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.69, 0.99]
3.1 Unplugged	2	7321	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.47 [0.20, 1.11]
3.2 TND	3	2269	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.83, 1.09]
3.3 Other programmes	1	17320	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.94 [0.89, 1.00]
4 Marijuana use ≥12 months	1	690	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.80 [-4.39, 2.79]
5 Hard drug use < 12 months	1	693	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.63, 1.14]
6 Hard drug use < 12 months	1	693	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.1 [-5.90, -0.30]
7 Hard drug use ≥ 12 months	2	1066	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.39, 1.90]
8 Hard drug use ≥ 12 months	1	690	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.30 [-1.36, 1.96]
9 Any drugs use < 12 months	1	6362	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.64, 0.89]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 1 Marijuana use < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Combined	Usual curricula	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
3.1.1 Unplugged					
UNPLUGGED 2008	157/3179	230/3157		42.73%	0.68[0.56,0.83]
UNPLUGGED 2012	14/899	18/773 —		13.07%	0.67[0.33,1.34]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4078	3930	•	55.8%	0.68[0.56,0.82]
Total events: 171 (Combined),	248 (Usual curricula)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0,	df=1(P=0.97); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.04(P	2<0.0001)				
3.1.2 Other programs					
TND 1998	149/375	133/318	_	44.2%	0.95[0.79,1.14]
Subtotal (95% CI)	375	318	*	44.2%	0.95[0.79,1.14]
Total events: 149 (Combined),	133 (Usual curricula)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0,	df=0(P<0.0001); I ² =100%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.56(P	P=0.58)				
		Favours combined	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours usual curricu	ıla





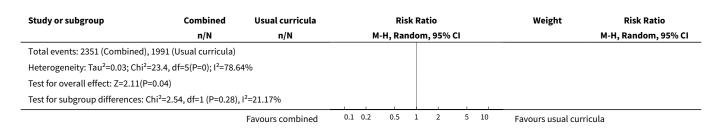
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 2 Marijuana use < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Co	mbined	Usua	l curricula		Mea	n Differer	nce		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fix	xed, 95% (CI			Fixed, 95% CI
TND 1998	375	10.5 (24.7)	318	12.4 (27.6)		-				100%	-1.9[-5.83,2.03]
Total ***	375		318			-				100%	-1.9[-5.83,2.03]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.95(P=0.34)											
			Favo	urs combined	-20	-10	0	10	20	Favours usu	ıal curricula

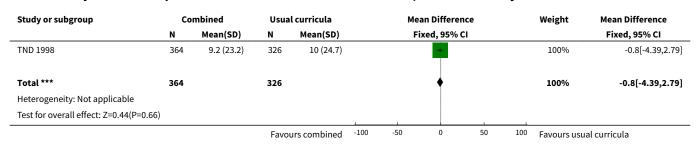
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 3 Marijuana use ≥ 12 months.

Combined	Usual curricula	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
186/2792	260/2716		19.83%	0.7[0.58,0.83]
13/956	40/857		6.12%	0.29[0.16,0.54]
3748	3573		25.95%	0.47[0.2,1.11]
0 (Usual curricula)				
.04, df=1(P=0.01); I ² =85	.79%			
.09)				
132/364	122/326	+	19.15%	0.97[0.8,1.18]
149/689	118/519	-	18.34%	0.95[0.77,1.18]
46/199	44/172		12.26%	0.9[0.63,1.29]
1252	1017	•	49.75%	0.95[0.83,1.09]
4 (Usual curricula)				
, df=2(P=0.95); I ² =0%				
.48)				
1825/10028	1407/7292	•	24.3%	0.94[0.89,1]
10028	7292	•	24.3%	0.94[0.89,1]
407 (Usual curricula)				
.07)				
15028	11882		100%	0.83[0.69,0.99]
	n/N 186/2792 13/956 3748 0 (Usual curricula) .04, df=1(P=0.01); I²=85 .09) 132/364 149/689 46/199 1252 4 (Usual curricula) , df=2(P=0.95); I²=0% .48) 1825/10028 10028 407 (Usual curricula)	n/N	n/N	n/N

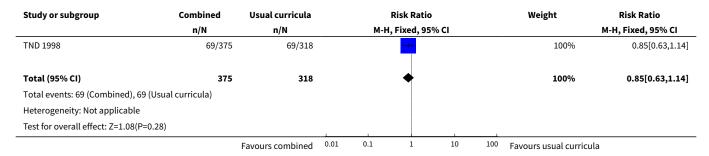




Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 4 Marijuana use ≥12 months.



Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 5 Hard drug use < 12 months.



Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 6 Hard drug use < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Co	mbined	Usua	l curricula		Mea	n Differenc	:e		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% CI	l			Fixed, 95% CI
TND 1998	375	1.9 (9.7)	318	5 (23.9)			+			100%	-3.1[-5.9,-0.3]
Total ***	375		318				•			100%	-3.1[-5.9,-0.3]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=2.17(P=0.03)											
			Favo	urs combined	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours usu	al curricula



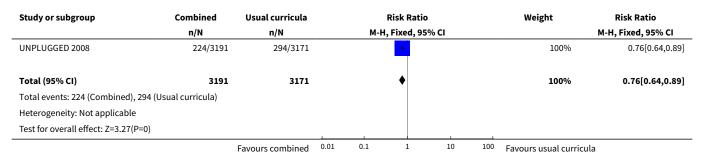
Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 7 Hard drug use ≥ 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Combined	Usual curricula			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		М-Н	, Random, 95%	CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
TND 1998	59/364	44/326			+			59.84%	1.2[0.84,1.72]
TND 2002	9/200	15/176			-			40.16%	0.53[0.24,1.18]
Total (95% CI)	564	502			•			100%	0.86[0.39,1.9]
Total events: 68 (Combined), 5	59 (Usual curricula)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.24; Chi	² =3.37, df=1(P=0.07); l ² =70	.32%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.36(F	P=0.72)					1	1		
		Favours combined	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours usual curricul	a

Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 8 Hard drug use ≥ 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Co	mbined	Usua	l curricula		Ме	an Differen	ice		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% (:1			Fixed, 95% CI
TND 1998	364	2 (12.5)	326	1.7 (9.7)			+			100%	0.3[-1.36,1.96]
Total ***	364		326				•			100%	0.3[-1.36,1.96]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.35(P=0.72)											
			Favo	urs combined	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours usu	ial curricula

Analysis 3.9. Comparison 3 Combined versus usual curricula, Outcome 9 Any drugs use < 12 months.



Comparison 4. Knowledge versus usual curricula

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Drug knowledge < 12 months	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.10 [0.05, 0.15]
2 Intention to use hard drugs < 12 months	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-0.24, 0.14]



Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Knowledge versus usual curricula, Outcome 1 Drug knowledge < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Kne	owledge	Usua	l curricula		Me	an Differenc	e		Weight I	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Ra	ndom, 95% (:1		ı	Random, 95% CI
Sigelman 2003	86	0.9 (0.1)	79	0.8 (0.2)						100%	0.1[0.05,0.15]
Total ***	86		79							100%	0.1[0.05,0.15]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0	0, df=0(P<0.0001	.); I ² =100%									
Test for overall effect: Z=3.93((P<0.0001)										
			Favours u	sual curricula	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours knowled	lge

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Knowledge versus usual curricula, Outcome 2 Intention to use hard drugs < 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Kn	owledge	Usua	l curricula		Me	an Differen	ce		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	ixed, 95% C	:I			Fixed, 95% CI
Sigelman 2003	86	0.4 (0.7)	79	0.4 (0.6)			+			100%	-0.05[-0.24,0.14]
Total ***	86		79				\			100%	-0.05[-0.24,0.14]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.51(P=0.61)					1	1					
			Favou	rs knowledge	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours usu	al curricula

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Results of studies not providing data for meta-analysis: social competence versus no intervention (Continued)

Study ref- erence	Pro-	Outcomes		
erence	gramme name Study ID	Drug use	Intention to use	Knowledge
Clayton 1991-1996; Lynam 1999	DARE 1999	Marijuana: <u>SFU</u> favours controls, P value <= 0.05 <u>LFU</u> (2 years) trend in favour of controls, NS. (5- and 10-year follow-up), NS treatment effect	NA	NA
Perry 2003	DARE + DARE PLUS 2003	NA	Marijuana: <u>SFU</u> and <u>LFU</u> behaviour and intention: for boys, trend in favour of intervention, NS; for girls: NS	NA
			Other drugs: <u>SFU</u> and <u>LFU</u> behaviour and intention: for boys, favours treatment, P value < 0.05; for girls, NS	
	DARE 2003	NA	Marijuana: <u>SFU</u> and <u>LFU</u> behaviour and intentions: for boys, trend in	NA



able 1. Re	esults of stu	dies not providing data for meta-analysis: social (favour of intervention, NS; for girls: NS	ention (Continued)
			Other drug: SFU and LFU behaviour and intention: for boys, trend in favour of intervention, NS; for girls, NS	
Hecht 1993	DRS 1993	Marijuana: <u>SFU</u> favours intervention, NS	NA	NA
		Hard drugs: <u>SFU</u> trend in favour of intervention, NS		
Werch 1991	KACM 1991	NA	NA	<u>LFU</u> mean dif- ference score = 0,
				NS.
Hecht 2003	KEEPIN' IT REAL 2003	Marijuana: <u>LFU</u> favours intervention: mean difference intervention-control = -0.175, P value <= 0.05	NA	NA
Elek 2010	KEEPIN' IT REAL 2010	Any drug: <u>SFU</u> (marijuana + legal substances): favours controls, P value <= 0.05	Any drug: <u>SFU</u> (marijuana + legal substances): trend in favour of intervention, NS	NA
	KEEPIN' IT REAL PLUS	Any drug: <u>SFU</u> (marijuana + legal substances), NS	Any drug: <u>SFU</u> (marijuana + legal substances), NS	NA
Botvin 1984	LST 1984	Marijuana: <u>SFU</u> proportion of students declaring monthly use: favours intervention (peer versus teacher, peer versus control); P value <= 0.05	NA	Marijuana: Favours intervention (peer versus control, teacher versus control, peer versus teacher); P value <= 0.05
Seal 2006	LST 2006	NA	NA	Favours treat- ment: mean knowledge score (SD); control = 10.4 (1.6), inter- vention = 16.5 (1.9), P value < 0.05
Moskovitz 1984	NAPA 1984	NA	NA	SFU no signif- icant differ- ences
				<u>LFU</u> favours intervention



Table 1. Results of studies not providing data for meta-analysis: social competence versus no intervention (Continued) (males); P value <= 0.05

Shek 2012	PATHS 2012	Any drug: <u>LFU</u> favours treatment, P value <= 0.05	Any drug: <u>LFU</u> favours treatment, P value <= 0.05	NA
Cook 1984	PAY 1984	Any drug: LFU, NS	NA	NA
		Marijuana: <u>LFU</u> , NS		
		Hard drugs: <u>LFU</u> , NS		
Eisen 2002, Eisen 2003	SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002	Marijuana: SFU last 30 days use: 4.28% intervention versus 5.44% control; P value <= 0.05 Other illicit substances: SFU last 30 days use: 6.89% intervention versus 6.98% control, NS	NA	NA
		Marijuana: LFU last 30 days use: 11.32% intervention versus 13.79% control, NS Other illicit substances: LFU last 30 days use: 3.36% intervention versus 3.55% control, NS	Marijuana: LFU favours controls, NS Crack cocaine: favours intervention, NS	NA
Hansen 1988	SMART 1988	Marijuana: <u>SFU</u> favours controls; P value <= 0.05 LFU favours controls; P value <= 0.05	NA	NA
Sexter 1984	Sexter 1984	Marijuana: SFU trend in favour of intervention, NS Other drugs: SFU favours intervention, NS	NA	NA
lohnson	THINK	Hard drugs: SFU, NS	NA	NΛ
Johnson 2009	THINK SMART 2009	Marijuana: <u>LFU</u> trend in favour of intervention, NS Other drugs: <u>LFU</u> favours intervention; P value <= 0.05	NA	NA

P value <= 0.05: statistically significant LFU: long-term follow-up (12+ months)

NA: outcome not assessed NS: not statistically significant



Table 2. Results of studies not providing data for meta-analysis: social influence versus no intervention (Continued)

Study ref- erence	Programme name Study ID	Outcomes					
erence		Drug use	Intention to use	Knowl- edge			
Ellickson 1990	ALERT 2005 (Same intervention led either by adult educators only or adult assisted by teen leaders - versus control)	Marijuana: <u>LFU</u> favours intervention led by educators, but P value <= 0.05 only for baseline marijuana and cigarette non-users	NA	NA			
St Pierre 2005	ALERT 2005 (Intervention – adult led or adult led and teen assisted - versus control)	Marijuana: LFU, no differences between teacher led, teen assisted and control in past month; past year's use favours controls versus teen assisted intervention; P value <= 0.05	Marijuana: LFU favours controls versus teen led pro- gramme, P value <= 0.05	NA			
Hansen 1988	SMART 1988	Marijuana: <u>LFU</u> trend in favour of intervention, NS	NA	NA			
Sun 2008	TND arm A 2008	Marijuana: <u>LFU</u> trend in favour of controls, NS Hard drugs: <u>LFU</u> favours treatment, P value <= 0.05	NA	NA			

P value <= 0.05: statistically significant LFU: long-term follow-up (12+ months)

NA: outcome not assessed NS: not statistically significant

SFU: short-term follow-up (< 12 months)

Table 3. Results of studies not providing data for meta-analysis: combined versus no intervention (Continued)

Study refer- ence	Programme name Study ID	Outcomes						
Circ	name stady is	Drug use	Intention to use	Knowl- edge				
Dent 2001	TND 2001	Hard drugs: <u>LFU</u> favours treatment, P value <= 0.05	NA	NA				
Sun 2008	TND arm b 2008	Marijuana: <u>LFU</u> trend in favour of controls, NS	NA	NA				
		Hard drugs: <u>LFU</u> favours treatment, P value <= 0.05						

P value <= 0.05: statistically significant LFU: long-term follow-up (12+ months)

NA: outcome not assessed NS: not statistically significant



Table 4. Results of studies not providing data for meta-analysis: knowledge versus no intervention (Continued)

Study ref- erence	Programme name Study ID	Outcomes		
crence	nume study ib	Drug use	Intention to use	Knowl- edge
Sexter 1984	Sexter 1984	Marijuana: <u>SFU</u> trend in favour of controls, NS	NA	NA
		Other drugs: <u>SFU</u> trend in favour of controls, NS		
		Hard drugs: <u>LFU</u> trend in favour of intervention, NS		

LFU: long-term follow-up (12+ months)

NA: outcome not assessed NS: not statistically significant

Table 5. Results of studies not providing data for meta-analysis: other programmes versus usual curricula (Continued)

Study ref- erence	Pro-	Comparison	Outcomes		
erence	gramme name Study ID		Drug use	Intention to use	Knowl- edge
Berstein 1987	ASAP 1987	Trigger-based programme (visit to emergency department and detention centre) versus usual curricula	NA	NA	Conse- quences of drug use, NS
en 2004 H	GOOD BE- HAVIOR	GBG (Classroom-centred intervention (CC) and Family-school partnership in-	Marijuana: <u>LFU</u> no evidence	NA	NA
	GAME (GBG) 2004	tervention) versus curricular intervention	Hard drugs: <u>LFU</u> favours CC with a reduced risk of starting to use illegal drugs oth- er than marijuana (RR 0.32, P value <= 0.05)		
Kellam	GOOD BE-	GBG versus no intervention	Drug abuse and	NA	NA
2012	HAVIOR GAME (GBG) 2012		dependence: 15 years follow-up favours GBG among boys:		
			(19% GBG versus 38% controls, P value = 0.01)		
Sexter 1984	Sexter 1984	Parent effectiveness model, network model versus no intervention	Marijuana: <u>SFU</u> : trend in favour of controls, NS	NA	NA
			Other drugs: <u>SFU</u> trend in favour of treatment, NS		
Furr Hold- en 2004 Kellam 2012			Hard drugs:		



Table 5. Results of studies not providing data for meta-analysis: other programmes versus usual curricula (Continued) SFU trend in favour of controls, NS

P value <= 0.05: statistically significant LFU: long-term follow-up (12+ months)

NA: outcome not assessed NS: not statistically significant

RR: risk ratio

Table 6. Results of studies not providing data for meta-analysis: other comparisons (Continued)

Study ref- erence	Pro-	Comparison	Outcomes				
erence	gramme name Study ID		Drug use	Intention to use	Knowl- edge		
Malvin 1985	CROSS AGE TUTORING 1985	Other (students were taught tutoring and communication skills and tutored elementary students) versus other (same graders were taught business and interpersonal skills and operated an oncampus store)	NA	NA	SFU: NS LFU: NS		
Botvin 1994	LST 1994	LST versus a culturally focused programme	NA	Marijua- na: SFU, NS Other drugs: SFU in favour of pro- gramme, P value <= 0.05	Marijua- na: SFU: NS		
McCam- bridge 2011	MOTI- VATIONAL INTERVIEW (MI) 2011	Motivational interview versus knowledge	Marijuana: <u>SFU</u> favours control. Prevalence of use at 12 months MI = 20%, control = 15%; P value <= 0.05	NA	NA		
Werch 2011	PROJECT ACTIVE 2011	One-to-one consultation about physical activity versus a booklet	Marijuana: <u>SFU</u> favours treatment, NS	NA	NA		
Werch 2005	PROJECT SPORT 2005	Brief consultation and in-person health behaviour screen versus wellness brochure	Marijuana: <u>SFU</u> favours treatment, NS	NA	NA		
Jones 1995	REHEARSAL PLUS 1995	Skills-based programme versus general information	NA	NA	SFU in favour of treat- ment, P value <= 0.05		



Table 6.	Results of stu	dies not providing data for meta-analy	sis: other comparisons (Continued)		
Hansen 1991	SMART 1991	Social competence versus social influence programmes	Marijuana: <u>LFU</u> favours social influence; P value <= 0.05	NA	NA
Hansen 1991	SMART 1991	Social competence versus combined (social competence + social influence)	Marijuana: <u>LFU</u> in favour of combined; P value <= 0.05	NA	NA
Hansen	SMART	Social influence versus combined (social	Marijuana:	NA	NA
1991	1991	competence + social influence)	<u>LFU</u> in favour of combined; P value <= 0.05		
Hansen 1991	SMART 1991	Social competence and social influence versus knowledge	Marijuana: <u>LFU</u> favours social influence versus knowledge; P value < 0.05; social competence versus knowledge, NS	NA	NA

P value <= 0.05: statistically significant LFU: long-term follow-up (12+ months)

MI: motivational interview NA: outcome not assessed NS: not statistically significant

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Study reference	Name of the programme Study ID	Dura- tion (months)	N. of sessions	Deliverer	Time Drug use of out- come as- sess- ment (from pro- gramme end)	Inten- tion to use	Knowl- edge	Data for meta- analysis
Snow 1992	Adolescent Deci- sion-Making (ADM 1992)	3	12	Not Reported	24 Marijuana, hard drugs months	no	no	yes
Guo 2010	CMER 2010	3	6	Teacher	3 Any drug months	no	yes	yes
Perry 2003	DARE 2003	10	10	Police officer	Post- Marijuana, any drug test	no	no	no
Perry 2003	DARE + DARE plus 2003	4 + extra school activities	1	Police officer, teacher	Post- Marijuana, any drug test	no	no	no
Ringwalt 1991	DARE 1991 b	4	17	Law officer	Post- Other drugs test	no	no	yes
Clayton 1991	DARE 1991	4	Not Re- ported	Project staff	Post- Marijuana 30 days, past year test, 1 months, 2 months, 5 mon- hts and 10 years	no	no	no
Hecht 1993	Drug Resistance Strategies (DRS 1993)	<1	2	Project staff	Post- Marijuana, other drugs test	yes	no	no

4	1
Library	Cochrane

Trusted evidence.
Informed decisions.
Better health.

urricula (Continue	ed)				(1 day)				
Bond 2004	GATEHOUSE 2004	3	20	Project staff		Marijuana in the past 6 months	no	no	yes
Werch 1991	KACM 1991	1	4	Project staff, teacher	Post- test	Marijuana	yes	yes	no
Hecht 2003	KEEPIN'IT REAL 2003	18	10	Teacher	Post- test , 8 month 14 month		no	no	no
Hecht 2008	KEEPIN'IT REAL 2008	18	12 + 3 - 6 boosters	Teacher	Post- test	Any drug	yes	no	yes
Elek 2010	KEEPIN'IT REAL 2010	18	15	Not Reported	12 month	Any drug	yes	no	no
Botvin 1984	LST 1984	24	20 (+ 10 boosters)	Teacher/peer	Post- test, 12 month	Marijuana 30 days ns	no	yes	no
Botvin 1990	LST 1990	36	15 (+ 15 boosters)	Teacher/project staff	Post- test, 36 month	Marijuana 30 days ns	no	no	yes
Botvin 2001	LST 2001	2 school years	15 + 10 boosters	Teacher	Post- test	Marijuana frequency, not clear in which period; other drugs, same as above	yes	yes	yes
Seal 2006	LST 2006	Not Re- ported	10	Not Reported	6 month	NR ns	no	yes	no
Resnicow 2008	LST and KEPT LEFT 2008	24	16 LST and 16 KEPT LEFT	Teacher	Post- test	Marijuana, hard drugs	no	no	yes

Cochran Library

Trusted evidence.
Informed decisions.
Better health.

wricula (Caytique Moskovitz 1984	^{nd)} NAPA 1984	4	12	Project staff	Post- no test, fol- low-up (5 months)	no	yes	no
Shek 2012	PATHS 2012	36	120 (40 every school year)	Teacher and social worker	Processegal and illegal (ketamine, eval-cannabis, ecstasy, heroine) uation year 1 to 3 (wave 1 to 6). 3 and 12 months after the end (wave 7, 8)	yes	no	no
Cook 1984	PAY 1984	6	48	Project staff/teacher	Post- Marijuana, hard drugs, other test drugs	no	no	no
Beets 2009	POSITIVE ACTION 2009	60	700	Teacher	Post- Any drug lifetime use test	no	no	yes
Hurry 1997	PROJECT CHARLIE 1997	12	40	Teacher	Post- no test	yes	yes	yes
Corbin 1993	REHEARSAL PLUS	<1	3	Psychology majors	Post- no test,	no	yes	yes
Jones 1995	REHEARSAL PLUS	<1	3	Undergraduate psy- chology majors	Post- no test	no	yes	yes

Informed decision Better health.

Table 7. Characteristics of intervention and outcome measures by type of comparison: social competence versus no intervention or usual

c urricula (Continued Sexter 1984	^{d)} Sexter 1984	6	Not Rerported	Not Reported	6 Marijuana, other drugs months	no	no	no
Eisen 2002	SKILLS FOR ADOL 2002	12	40	Teacher	12,mor \tlas ijuana, other drugs 24 months	no	no	no
Hansen 1988	SMART 1988	Not Re- ported	12	Project staff, teacher + peer	12 Marijuana months, 24 months since pro- gramme be- gin- ning	no	no	no
Johnson 2009	THINK SMART 2009	6	15 (12 + 3 boosters)	Teacher	Post- Marijuana, other drugs test (wave 2), 6 m (wave 3)	no	yes	no

m: months

Table 8. Characteristics of interventions and outcome measures for type of comparison: social influence versus no intervention or usual curricula

					•				
Study reference	Name of the program Study ID	Dura- tion (months)	N. of sessions	Deliverer	Time of outcome assessment (from programme end)	Drug use	Inten- tion to use	Knowl- edge	Data for meta- analysis
Ellickson 1990	ALERT 1990	2 school years	8+3 (boost- ers)	 Educator + peer Educator alone 	Post-test, 3 months	Marijuana	yes	yes	no
Ellickson 2003	ALERT 2003	18	14	Teacher	Post-test	Marijuana	no	no	yes

Table 8. Characteristics of interventions and outcome measures for type of comparison: social influence versus no intervention or usual

curricula (Continued) St Pierre 2005	ALERT 2005	2 school years	14	Project staff + peer	Post-test, 12 monhts	Marijuana, 30 days use	no	no	no
Ringwalt 2009	ALERT 2009	2 school years	14	Teacher	Post-test, 12 months	Marijuana, 30 days use, Other drugs, 30 days use	no	no	yes
Copeland 2010	ATD 2010	18	Not Re- ported	Teacher Post-test Marijuana n		no	no	yes	
Newton 2009	CLIMATE 2009	6	12	Teacher	Post-test, 6 months, 12 months	Marijuana, 30 days use	no	yes	yes
Hansen 1988	SMART 1998	NR	12	Project staff, teacher + peer	12 months, 24 months from pro- gramme be- ginning	Marijuana	no	no	no
Sun 2008	TND 2008 Arm A	1	12	Project staff and teacher	12 moths	Marijuana, 30 days use Hard drugs 30 days use	no	no	no
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								

m: months

Table 9. Characteristics of interventions and outcome measures for type of comparison: combined versus no intervention or usual curricula

Study refer- ence	Name of the programme Study ID	Dura- tion (months)	N. of sessions	Deliverer	Time of outcome assess- ment (from programme end)	Drug use	Inten- tion to use	Knowl- edge	Data for meta- analysis
Sloboda 2009	TCYL 2009	2 school years	10 + 7 (boost- er)	Project staff	24 months	Marijuana, 30 days	no	no	yes
Sussman 1998 and Sun 2006	TND 1998	1	9	Project staff	Post-test, 12, 48 months	Marijuana, 30 days Hard drugs, 30 days	no	no	yes
Dent 2001	TND 2001	1	9	Project staff	12 months	Marijuana, 30 days	no	no	yes
Sussman 2002	TND 2002	1	12	Project staff	24 months	Marijuana, 30 days	no	no	yes

Table 9.	Characteristics of interventions and outcome measures for type of comparison: combined versus no intervention or usual curricula (Continued)
	Hard drugs, 30
	days

						Hard drugs, 30 days			
Sun 2008	TND 2008 Arm B	1	12	Project staff and teacher	12 months	Marijuana, 30 days Hard drugs, 30 days	no	no	no
Faggiano 2010	UNPLUGGED 2008	3	12	Teacher + peer	3 months, 12 months	Marijuana, 30 days Any drugs includ- ing marijuana	no	no	yes
Gabrhelik 2012	UNPLUGGED 2012	1 school year	12	Teacher	Post-test, 3moths, 12 months, 15 mnths, 24 months	Marijuana, 30 days Lifetime any drugs use including mari- juana	no	no	yes

Table 10. Characteristics of interventions and outcome measures for type of comparison: knowledge versus no intervention or usual curricula

Study reference	Name of the pro- gramme Study ID	Dura- tion (months)	N. of ses- sions	Deliverer	Time of outcome as- sessment (from pro- gramme end)	Drug use	Inten- tion to use	Knowl- edge	Data for meta- analysis
Sexter 1984	Sexter 1984	6	Not Re- ported	Not Reported	Post-test	Marijuana, other drugs	no	no	no
Sigelman 2003	Sigelman 2003	<1	3	Project staff	Post-test	no	yes	yes	yes

Table 11. Characteristics of interventions and outcome measures for type of comparison: other programmes versus no intervention or usual curricula

Study Name of refer- the pro- ence gramme Study ID	Comparison	Duration (months): D N. of sessions: N	Deliver- er	Time of outcome assessment (from pro- gramme end)	Drug use	Inten- tion to use	Knowl- edge	Data for meta- analysis
---	------------	--	----------------	--	----------	--------------------------	----------------	----------------------------

rusted evidence.
nformed decision
setter health.

Table 11. Characteristics of interventions and outcome measures for type of comparison: other programmes versus no intervention or usual
curricula (Continued)

Berstein 1987	ASAP 1987	Trigger-based programme (visit to emergency department and detention centre) versus usual curricula	D: 6 N: Not Reported	Project staff	Post-test, 8 months	Any drugs	no	yes	Meta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity
Furr Holden 2004	GOOD BE- HAVIOR GAME (GBG) 2004	GBG versus curricular intervention	D: 12 N: Not Reported	Teacher	5 years, 6 years, 7 years	Marijuana, other drugs, hard drugs	no	no	Meta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity
Kellam 2012	GOOD BE- HAVIOR GAME (GBG) 2012	GBG versus no intervention	D: 24 N: 3 times/week for 10 minutes, increasing in duration to 40 minutes	Trained teacher	15 years	CIDI-UM modified to reflect DSM-IV diagnostic criteria was used to determine the lifetime, past year and past month occurrence of drug abuse and dependence disorders	no	no	Meta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity
Sexter 1984	Sexter 1984	Parent effectiveness model, network model versus no in- tervention	D: 6 N: Not Reported	Not Re- ported	Post-test	Marijuana, other drugs	no	no	Meta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity

CIDI-UM: Composite International Diagnostic Interview - University of Michigan (scale for occurrence of drug abuse and dependece disordes) DSM-IV: Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition

Table 12. Characteristics of intervention and outcome measures by type of comparison: other comparisons

tudy ref- rence	Name of the pro- gramm Study ID	Comparison e	Duration (months): D Number of sessions: N	Deliv- erer	Time of out- come assess- ment (from programme end)	Drug use	In- KiDantal-for meta-analysis tenedge tion to use
Ialvin 985	CROSS AGE	Other (students were taught tutoring and communication skills and tutored elementary students)	D: 6	Project staff	Post-test, 12 months	Any drug	no yeldeta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity

Table 12. Characteristics of intervention and outcome measures by type of comparison: other comparisons (Continued)

		versus other (same graders were taught business 5/ ፮ ፎዚ ውው personal skills and operated an on-cam- pus store)	N: Not Re- ported		·		
Botvin 1994	LST 1994	LST versus a culturally focused programme	D: 7 N: 15	Project staff + peer	Post-test, 18 months	no	yesyedeta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity
Mc- Cam- bridge 2011	MOTI- VATION- AL INTER- VIEW	Motivational interview versus knowledge	D: 1 hour N: 1	Not re- ported	3 months ,12 months	Mar- i- jua- na	no ndeta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity
Hansen 1991	SMART 1991	Social competence versus social influence programmes	D: Not Reported	Project staff	12 months, 24 months	Mar- i- jua- na	no nd Meta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity
Hansen 1991	SMART 1991	Social competence versus combined (social competence + social influence)	D: Not Reported	Project staff	12 months, 24 months	Mar- i- jua- na	no nd Meta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity
Hansen 1991	SMART 1991	Social influence versus combined (social competence + social influence)	D: Not Reported	Project staff	12 months, 24 months	Mar- i- jua- na	no ndeta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity
Hansen 1991	SMART 1991	Social competence and social influence versus knowledge	D:Not Reported N: Not Reported	Project staff	12 months, 24 months	Mar- i- jua- na	no ndeta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity
Werch 2011	PROJECT ACTIVE 2011	One-to-one consultation about physical activity versus a booklet	D: 1 day N: 1	Not re- ported	3 months	Mar- i- jua- na	no nd Meta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity
Werch 2005	PROJECT SPORT 2005	Brief consultation and in-person health behaviour screen versus wellness brochure	D: 1 day N: 1	Project staff	3 months, 12 months	Mar- i- jua- na	no nMeta-analysis not performed due to high heterogeneity

Jones	RE-	Skills-based programme versus general informa-	D: 2 days	Project	Post-test	no	no yeleta-analysis not performed due to
1990	HEARSAL	tion		staff			high heterogeneity
	PLUS 1990		N: 2				

LST: Life Skill Training



APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Cochrane Drugs and Alcohol Group's Trials Register search strategy

#1 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Primary Prevention

#2 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Education

#3 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Counseling

#4 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Adaptation, Physiological

#5 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Interpersonal

#6 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Social Adjustment

#7 ((educat* OR prevent* OR counsel* OR skill*):ti,ab,kw,xin)

#8 ((peer* NEXT group*):ti,ab,kw,xin

#9 (school*:xin)

#10 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9

#11 ((adolescen* OR teenage* OR young OR student* OR juvenile OR kid OR kids OR youth OR underage OR school* OR class*):ti,ab,kw,xdi,xin)

#12 #10 AND #11

Appendix 2. CENTRAL search strategy

#1 MeSH descriptor: [Substance-Related Disorders] explode all trees

#2 abus*:ti,ab,kw OR addict*:ti,ab,kw OR use*:ti,ab,kw

#3 #1 or #2

#4 drug*:ti,ab,kw OR substance:ti,ab,kw

#5 cannabis:ti,ab,kw

#6 marijuana OR marihuana OR hashish

#7 MeSH descriptor: [Morphine] explode all trees

#8 heroin

#9 MeSH descriptor: [N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine] explode all trees

#10 ecstasy

#11 MDMA

#12 MeSH descriptor: [Hallucinogens] explode all trees

#13 hallucinogen*

#14 MeSH descriptor: [Cocaine] explode all trees

#15 cocaine*

#16 MeSH descriptor: [Lysergic Acid] explode all trees

#17 lysergic near acid

#18 lsd:ti,ab,kw

#19 MeSH descriptor: [Designer Drugs] explode all trees



#20 designer next drugs

#21 #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 or #13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20

#22 #3 and #21

#23 MeSH descriptor: [Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (U.S.)] explode all trees

#24 MeSH descriptor: [Primary Prevention] explode all trees

#25 prevent*:ti,ab,kw

#26 Health Education:ti,ab,kw

#27 MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] explode all trees

#28 education:ti,ab,kw

#29 MeSH descriptor: [Counseling] explode all trees

#30 MeSH descriptor: [Peer Group] explode all trees

#31 peer group:ti,ab,kw

#32 MeSH descriptor: [Activities of Daily Living] explode all trees

#33 MeSH descriptor: [Adaptation, Physiological] explode all trees

#34 MeSH descriptor: [Adolescent Psychology] explode all trees

#35 MeSH descriptor: [Interpersonal Relations] explode all trees

#36 MeSH descriptor: [Social Adjustment] explode all trees

#37 life near skill*

#38 counsel*:ti,ab,kw

#39 #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37 or #38

#40 #22 and #39

#41 adolescen*:ti,ab,kw OR teenage*:ti,ab,kw OR young:ti,ab,kw OR student*:ti,ab,kw OR juvenile:ti,ab,kw

#42 child*:ti,ab,kw OR school*:ti,ab,kw OR class*:ti,ab,kw

#43 #41 and #42

#44 #40 and #43

Appendix 3. PubMed search strategy

#1 Substance-Related Disorders[MeSH]

#2 abuse*[tiab] OR use*[tiab] OR depend*[tiab] OR addict*[tiab]

#3 drug*[tiab] OR substance[tiab] OR Cannabis[MeSH] OR N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine[MeSH] OR ecstasy[tiab] OR MDMA[tiab] OR "Hallucinogens"[MeSH] OR hallucinogen*[tiab] OR cocaine[tiab] OR cocaine[MeSH] OR "Lysergic Acid Diethylamide"[MeSH] OR LSD[tiab] OR heroin[tiab] OR morphine[tiab] OR Heroin[MeSH]

#4 #2 AND #3

#5 #1 OR #4

#6 "Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (U.S.)"[MeSH] OR Primary Prevention[MeSH] OR "Health Education"[MeSH] OR counselling[MeSH] OR counselling[MeSH] OR counsel*[tiab] OR skill*[tiab] OR prevent*[tiab] OR "Peer Group"[MeSH] OR "Peer Group"[tiab] OR "Activities of Daily Living"[MeSH] OR "Adaptation, Psychological"[MeSH] OR "Adolescent Psychology"[MeSH] OR "Interpersonal Relations"[MeSH] OR "Social Adjustment"[MeSH]



#7 adolescen*[tiab] OR teenage*[tiab] OR young[tiab] OR student*[tiab] OR juvenile[tiab] OR child*[tiab] OR school*[tiab] OR Adolescent[MeSH] OR Child[MesSH]

#8 #5 AND #6 AND #7

#9 randomized controlled trial[pt]

#10 controlled clinical trial[pt]

#11 randomized[tiab]

#12 drug therapy[sh]

#13 randomly[tiab]

#14 trial[tiab]

#15 groups[tiab]

#16 (animals[mh] NOT humans[mh]))

#17 #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14

#18 #15 NOT #14

#19 #8 AND #18

Appendix 4. EMBASE search strategy

'illicit drug'/exp OR 'drug abuse'/exp OR 'substance abuse'/exp OR (substance:ab,ti AND (addict*:ab,ti OR abus*:ab,ti OR use*:ab,ti)) OR (drug*:ab,ti AND (addict*:ab,ti OR abus*:ab,ti OR abus*:ab,ti OR (use*:ab,ti AND (disorder*:ab,ti OR abus*:ab,ti OR abus*:ab,ti OR (use*:ab,ti AND (disorder*:ab,ti OR illicit:ab,ti)) AND ('morphine'/exp OR morphine:ab,ti OR 'diamorphine'/exp OR heroin:ab,ti OR 'cannabis'/exp OR cannabis:ab,ti OR marijuana:ab,ti OR marihuana:ab,ti OR hashish:ab,ti OR 'psychedelic agent'/exp OR ecstasy:ab,ti OR mdma:ab,ti OR hallucinogen*:ab,ti OR lsd:ab,ti OR 'cocaine'/exp OR cocaine:ab,ti)) AND ('prevention and control'/exp OR 'education program'/exp OR 'health education'/exp OR 'counseling'/exp OR 'health program'/exp OR 'social behavior'/exp OR 'peer group':ab,ti OR educat*:ab,ti OR prevent*:ab,ti OR counsel*:ab,ti OR skill* OR 'daily life activity'/exp) AND ('adolescent'/exp OR 'child'/exp OR adolescen*:ab,ti OR teenage*:ab,ti OR young:ab,ti OR student*:ab,ti OR juvenile:ab,ti OR child*:ab,ti OR school*:ab,ti) AND ('crossover procedure'/exp OR 'double blind procedure'/exp OR 'controlled clinical trial'/exp OR 'clinical trial'/exp OR 'randomized controlled trial'/exp OR placebo:ab,ti OR 'double blind':ab,ti OR 'single blind':ab,ti OR assign*:ab,ti OR allocat*:ab,ti OR volunteer*:ab,ti OR random*:ab,ti OR factorial*:ab,ti OR crossover:ab,ti OR (cross:ab,ti AND over:ab,ti)) AND [embase]/lim

Appendix 5. PsycINFO search strategy

S1 DE "Drug Abuse" OR DE "Drug Dependency" OR DE "Inhalant Abuse" OR DE "Polydrug Abuse"

S2 TX((drug* or substance* or narcotic* or heroin or opiate* or opioid* opium or cocaine* or cannabis* or marijuana o marihuana or hashis or phencyclidine or benzodiaz* or barbiturate* or amphetamine* or MDMA or hallucinogen* or ketamine or lsd or inhalant* or drug* or substance*) N5 (use ore misuse or abuse* or addict* or depend* or disorder*))

S3 S1 OR S2

S4 DE "Drug Abuse Prevention"

S5 DE "Health Education" OR DE "Drug Education"

S6 DE "School Based Intervention"

S7 DE "Counseling" OR DE "Educational Counseling" OR DE "Peer Counseling" OR DE "School Counseling"

S8 DE "Activities of Daily Living"

S9 DE "Adolescent Psychology"

S10 DE "Interpersonal Relationship"

S11 DE "Social Adjustment"

S12 TI((counsel* or educat* or skill * or pevent* or "peer group")) OR AB((counsel* or educat* or skill * or pevent* or "peer group"))



S13 S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12

S14 child* or boy* or girl* or schoolchild* or juvenile* or minor* or teen* or adolescen* or youth* or young* people

S15 ZG "adolescence (13-17 yrs)") or (ZG "schoolage (6-12 yrs)")

S16 S14 OR S15

S17 DE "Clinical Trials"

S18 TX random*

S19 TX clinical N3 trial*

S20 TX research N3 design

S21 TX evaluat* N3 stud*

S22 TX prospective* N3 stud*

S23 TX ((singl* or doubl* or trebl* or tripl*) N3 (blind* or mask* or dummy))

S24 S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20 OR S21 OE S22 OR S23

S25 PO (animal not human)

S26 S24 NOT S25

S27 S3 AND S13 AND S16 AND S26

Appendix 6. ERIC search strategy

Thesaurus organised strategy, referring to substances of abuse and to interventions.

Appendix 7. SOCIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS search strategy

Search for substances of abuse and interventions: generic terms (DRUG ABUSE, DRUG ADDICTION, DRUG DEPENDENCE) were employed because specific substance names could not be used.

Appendix 8. Criteria for risk of bias in RCTs and CCTs

	Item	Judgement	Description
1	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	The investigators describe a random component in the sequence generation process such as: random number table; computer random number generator; coin tossing; shuffling cards or envelopes; throwing dice; drawing of lots; minimisation
		High risk	The investigators describe a non-random component in the sequence generation process such as: odd or even date of birth; date (or day) of admission; hospital or clinic record number; alternation; judgement of the clinician; results of a laboratory test or a series of tests; availability of the intervention
		Unclear risk	Insufficient information about the sequence generation process to permit judgement of Yes or No
2	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Investigators enrolling participants could not foresee assignment because one of the following, or an equivalent method, was used to conceal allocation: central allocation (including telephone, web-based and pharmacy-controlled, randomisation); sequentially numbered drug containers of identical appearance; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes



(Continued)			
		High risk	Investigators enrolling participants could possibly foresee assignments because one of the following method was used: open random allocation schedule (e.g. a list of random numbers); assignment envelopes without appropriate safeguards (e.g. if envelopes were unsealed or nonopaque or not sequentially numbered); alternation or rotation; date of birth; case record number; any other explicitly unconcealed procedure
		Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement of Yes or No. This is usually the case if the method of concealment is not described or not described in sufficient detail to allow a definite judgement
3	Blinding of outcome as- sessor (de- tection bias)	Low risk	Blinding of outcome assessor and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken (e.g. questionnaires were compiled by participants using an anonym code and in a manner that ensured privacy without access by teachers, parents or project staff)
	Subjective outcomes		
		High risk	No blinding or incomplete blinding of outcome assessor (e.g. outcomes assessed by interview made by projects staff or by non-anonymous questionnaires)
			Blinding of outcome assessor attempted, but likely that the blinding could have been broken
		Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement of Yes or No
4	Incomplete	Low risk	No missing outcome data
	outcome da- ta (attrition bias) For all out- comes ex- cept reten- tion in treat- ment or drop-out		Reasons for missing outcome data unlikely to be related to true outcome
			Missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups
			For dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on the intervention effect estimate
			For continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardised difference in means) among missing outcomes not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on observed effect size
			Missing data have been imputed using appropriate methods
			All randomised patients are reported/analysed in the group they were allocated to by randomisation irrespective of non-compliance and co-interventions (intention-to-treat)
		High risk	Reason for missing outcome data likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups
			For dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk enough to induce clinically relevant bias in intervention effect estimate
			For continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardised difference in means) among missing outcomes enough to induce clinically relevant bias in observed effect size
			As-treated analysis done with substantial departure of the intervention received from that assigned at randomisation



(Continued)		Unclear risk	Insufficient reporting of attrition/exclusions to permit judgement of Yes or No (e.g. number randomised not stated, no reasons for missing data provided; number of drop-outs not reported for each group)
5	Similarity of groups at baseline	Yes	Groups similar at baseline for the main socio-demographic characteristics as well as for drugs and alcohol use at baseline Groups not similar at baseline for some characteristics but adjustment for imbalance was done during the analysis using appropriate methods
		No	Groups not similar at baseline for some characteristics and adjustment for imbalance was not done during the analysis using appropriate methods
		Unclear	Insufficient information to permit judgement of Yes or No

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
17 August 2017	Amended	Incorrect statement: "Another important observation is that some programmes showed adverse effects, for example a significant increase in the use of marijuana (CLIMATE 2009)". Replaced with the sentence: "Another important observation is that some programmes showed adverse effects, for example a significant increase in the use of marijuana in the affective strategy of Smart Program (SMART 1988), or in the use of other drugs (ALERT 2009); this has also happened for more recent programmes, althought only for tobacco use and binge drinking (TCYL 2009)." Further amendments are underway. See Published notes for details.

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 2, 2001 Review first published: Issue 2, 2005

Date	Event	Description
25 January 2016	Amended	Eternal source of support information added
29 October 2014	New citation required and conclusions have changed	We added 22 new studies to the 29 studies included in the original review. Substantial revisions included revised 'Risk of bias' assessment and assessment of publication bias.
24 September 2014	New search has been performed	Literature search updated to September 2013.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

As for the first version of this review, FF, Patrizia Lemma and EV conceptualised the review; Federica Vigna-Taglianti, Alessio Zambon and EV performed the literature searches and organised paper collection. FV-T, FF, Alberto Borraccino, AZ and EV reviewed the papers. FV-T, FF



and EV abstracted data from the papers for meta-analysis. FF wrote the introduction, results, discussion and conclusions sections. FV-T wrote the methods, description of studies and methodological quality of included studies sections. EV wrote the abstract and helped to complete the review. All authors provided comments on the final version.

For the update FF and EV selected the studies for inclusion. SM, DB and EV extracted data from studies. FF and DB updated the introduction. SM performed meta-analysis and wrote the methods and results sections of the review. EV wrote the abstract and the plain language summary. FF wrote the discussion and the conclusions. All authors provided comments on the final version.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

FF is an author of an included study (UNPLUGGED 2008). He did not participate in the evaluation of and data extraction for the related papers.

SM EV,DB have no conflicts of interest

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

· No sources of support supplied

External sources

- For the original version: National Fund Against Drug 1996 Piedmont Region grant No. 239/28.1, Italy.
- For the 2014 update: European Community's Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013), under Grant Agreement n. 266813-Addictions and Lifestyle in Contemporary Europe-Reframing Addictions Project (ALICE RAP). Participant organizations in ALICE RAP can be seen at http://www.alicerap.eu/about-alice-rap/partners.html. The funders had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript, Other.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

The following changes have been made in the present update, compared with the previous version:

- 1. We have excluded observational studies because a large number of RCTs were retrieved in the update.
- 2. We changed the classification of the types of programmes, adopting the system proposed by Thomas (Thomas 2013), as explained in the background section.
- 3. We no longer considered intermediate outcomes (attitudes toward dugs, acquirement of personal skills) and other less relevant secondary outcomes (peer/adult drug use, other changes in behaviours).

NOTES

The correction has been made to address concerns from the lead author of the study CLIMATE 2009 about the incorrect reporting of the results.

Further amendments are underway to address the inconsistencies in reporting, interpretation of results and GRADE quality ratings identified by Central Editorial Unit.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

*School Health Services; Controlled Clinical Trials as Topic; Marijuana Abuse [prevention & control]; Program Evaluation; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Substance-Related Disorders [*prevention & control]

MeSH check words

Adolescent; Humans